



NUMBER 4 · OCTOBER 1933



HUNTINGTON LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS

Presenting material from the

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY

Issued in coöperation with the

HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON
LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY

HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS

HUMPHREY MILFORD
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

NUMBER 4: OCTOBER, 1933



CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS
HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS
1933

v.4 1933:2

COPYRIGHT, 1933

BY THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE

PRINTED AT THE HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U.S.A.

Contents

HUNTINGTON LIBRARY SUPPLEMENT TO THE SHORT TITLE CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH BOOKS, 1475–1640

COMPILED BY CECIL KAY EDMONDS

Preface			٠		*	•	_ I
Supplement to the Record	٠				٠		6
DESCRIPTIONS OF ADDITIONAL TITLES	٠	7.		٠			III



NUMBER 4

OCTOBER, 1933

Huntington Library Supplement to the Record of Its Books in the Short Title Catalogue of English Books, 1475–1640

COMPILED BY

CECIL KAY EDMONDS

INCE the publication of the Bibliographical Society's monumental Short Title Catalogue of English Books, 1475–1640, certain additions and corrections to its records of books in the Huntington Library have been gathered together. The present supplementary list is the outgrowth of these notes and is offered in order to make more nearly complete and accurate the record of the Library's resources. To this Supplement there has been added a second section, consisting of somewhat fuller descriptions of those additional books the titles of which represent works that have not been found recorded in the Short Title Catalogue.

SUPPLEMENT

The Supplement consists of a list of those books in the Huntington Library eligible but unrecorded, or incorrectly recorded, in the Short Title Catalogue. It includes a record of copies not credited to

'HN', for which there is a Catalogue entry, as well as of those for which no Catalogue entry has been found; it also includes the corrected record of imperfectly credited copies and a record of wrongly credited copies — copies that should be credited to another number or that do

not exist in the Library at all.

In order that it may be used as readily as possible in connection with the parent work, the Supplement has been made to conform largely to the Short Title Catalogue. It does not follow the Catalogue, however, in giving as much supplied information or in using as many abbreviations of words, except in imprints. Whatever other differences occur are due to the additional and corrective material included in this list. These are briefly as follows:

Verified inexactnesses in those Catalogue descriptions made use of in this list have been rectified, generally without comment.

Pointed brackets (()) at the end of descriptions inclose: (1) the correct record of such imperfectly recorded Huntington copies as are here included; and (2) a note calling attention to a correction made in the Catalogue description of a few entries correctly credited to 'HN'.

A plus sign (+) after the number for the nearest similar Catalogue entry indicates that no Catalogue record has been found

for this title, edition, issue, or variant.

A star (*) before the plus number calls attention to a 'new' title and to the fact that a fuller description may be found in the second section of this work.

An interrogation point (?) following a few numbers denotes that there is a question as to the correct use here of this Catalogue number—investigations regarding variations in descriptions not having proved conclusive.

'Delete HN' indicates a wrongly credited entry. 'Cancel entry' is used for an authenticated ghost.

The Supplement was begun as a list of books in the Huntington Library that had escaped record in the Short Title Catalogue, through slips made at the Library in checking the Catalogue proof sheets, through oversights on the part of the editors of the Catalogue, and

through subsequent Library accessions. Later, as wrongly credited or imperfectly credited Huntington Library books were discovered, the Short Title Catalogue records were corrected and the corrections incorporated in the list. Finally, uncredited fragments brought to light by a search through the Library's uncatalogued fragmentary material were identified and included.

No systematically minute search has been made to render the corrective phase of the work exhaustive. It is therefore quite possible that some major errors have not been caught. A great deal of care, however, has been taken to determine the correct Catalogue number to be used for each item in this list. In many cases this was obvious, since the Huntington copy either agreed with the Catalogue description, when the Catalogue number and description could be used, or so certainly disagreed that a new number and description were plainly required. In numerous cases, however, the correct number to be used was not so evident, since it was frequently questionable whether a variation in description between the Catalogue and the corresponding copy in the Huntington Library really indicated variations in copies or was due to a typographical error or other inexactness in the Catalogue. These questionable cases were investigated by means of independent descriptions available in catalogues and bibliographies and by correspondence, and new entries or corrections to Catalogue descriptions were accordingly made. Examples are Nos. 919+ and 21773.

DESCRIPTIONS

The intention in preparing the second section of this work was to make accessible in a single place such descriptions of the 'new titles' in the Huntington Library as would answer the ordinary questions concerning title, imprint, size, register, pagination, kind of type, page contents, subject matter, and source. Consequently, all 'new titles' have been included, even though some of the books are not unique or even rare and although most, if not all, may be found described elsewhere, and the descriptions contain little not evident from the books themselves.

Title-pages and colophons have been transcribed in full but entirely in one font of roman type; the spelling, punctuation, and capitalization

of the original have been retained, with the exceptions that the long f has not been used, that the virgule (1) has become a comma, and that words printed entirely in capitals occur here with initial capitals only—i's or j's and u's or v's being used for the medial I's and V's, according to the usage followed in the book described.

In addition to the size, register, and paging, the kind of type predominating has been noted without mention of other varieties used.

The description of page contents is intentionally brief and does not pretend to give bibliographical detail in more than outline. In describing the various sections of the book ('epistle dedicatory', 'to the reader', 'table of contents', etc.), standardized terms (as 'dedication', 'preface', 'contents' or 'index', etc.) and modern phraseology have been used, except where it seemed desirable to quote from the book itself. These sections, unless otherwise stated, are in the same language as the title (English, Latin, etc.) and in prose.

A brief note concerning the subject matter is given only when the title of the book fails to make evident the nature of the work. (E.g.

No. 19125+.)

No provenance, save only the immediate source, has been given. The auction sales noted by number are as follows:

Britwell sales (at Sotheby's)

No. 12 March 12-16, 1923

No. 13 March 31-April 4, 1924

No. 14 March 23-26, 1925

No. 16 March 30-April 3, 1925

No. 17 March 15-18, 1926

No. 18 March 22-24, 1926

Hoe sale (at Anderson's)

No. 3 April 15-26, 1912

Huth sale (at Sotheby's)

No. 3 June 2-12, 1913

At the end of the description, to the right of the provenance, is the Library's accession and call number for the book.

To several members of the Library Staff, as well as to a few visiting scholars, I am indebted for information and help, especially to Dr. L. Bendikson and Professor Hardin Craig for aid with some troublesome Latin, and to Mr. F. M. Salter for reading the completed manuscript and offering valuable eleventh-hour suggestions. Mr. Lyle H. Wright has contributed to the list many editions, issues, and variants, by the collation of apparent duplicates, and has patiently and helpfully participated in many discussions on vexatious points, while Mrs. Virginia M. Lewis assisted me greatly in the earlier stages of the work in verifying and copying. I acknowledge gratefully, also, the ready response to my inquiries and requests for identifying photostats from various libraries and their representatives. Especially am I indebted to the following for comparing the descriptions of titles of certain books in the Huntington Library, or photostats from them, with copies in their collections, and for being otherwise helpful: Mr. H. M. Adams, Trinity College Library, Cambridge; Mr. E. Ansell, University Library, Cambridge; Mr. James B. Childs, Library of Congress; Mr. F. D. Cooper, British Museum; Mr. William Park, National Library of Scotland; Miss Belle da Costa Greene, Pierpont Morgan Library; Dr. Henry Guppy, John Rylands Library; Mr. Teener Hall, Sir Leicester Harmsworth's Library; Mr. J. Hanna, Trinity College Library, Dublin; Mr. C. L. Hindle, Bodleian Library; Mr. F. L. Kent, British Museum; the Rev. Dr. R. Kilgour, British and Foreign Bible Society; Miss Lucy E. Osborne, Chapin Library; Mr. F. W. C. Pepper, Winchester Public Library; Dr. C. W. Previté-Orton, St. John's College Library, Cambridge; Mr. A. F. Scholfield, University Library, Cambridge; and Mr. V. Scholderer, British Museum.

Finally, as I bring to a close an extended period of exacting work, I cannot but express my admiration for the enormous patience and industry, as well as for the substantial accuracy, which are represented in the Short Title Catalogue and which my own labors have taught me to appreciate. I must, therefore, insist that I have had no desire to criticize that work, even by implication, but merely to supplement it with regard to books in the Huntington Library. My hope is that the Supplement will be found useful and as generally free from major errors as is the parent work.

Supplement to the Record of Huntington Library Books in the Short Title Catalogue

- A., G. Pallas armata, the Gentlemans armorie wherein the use of the rapier and sword is displayed. 8°. J. D. f. J. Williams, 1639.
- Abbot, John. Jesus præfigured, or a poëme of the holy name of Jesus. Books 1, 2. 4°. [Aniwerp], 1623.
- Abbot, Robert, Bishop. Antichristi demonstratio. 4°. exc. R. Barkerus, 1603.
- A defence of the Reformed Catholicke of M. W. Perkins against the bastard Counter-Catholicke of D. Bishop. 3 pts. 8°. imp. G. Bishop, 1606-07. (pts. 1, 2)
- A wedding sermon preached at Bentley in Darby-shire. 8°. N.O. f. R. Jackson, 1608.
- 69+ Aberdeen. The answeres of some brethren of the ministerie to the replyes of the ministers and professours of divinitie in Aberdeene; concerning the late Covenant. 8°. [n.p.] 1638.
- 70 [Anr. ed.]; also Duplies of the ministers and professors. 2 pts. 4°. R. Y., H. M. Printer for Scotland, 1638.
- Adams, Thomas. Englands sicknes, comparatively conferred with Israels. 4°. E. G. f. J. Budge a. R. Mab, 1615. (2 variants)
- 142 Adamson, John. Τὰ τῶν μουσῶν ἐξόδια; planctus & vota musarum. fol. Edinburgi, exc. A. Hart, 1618.
- *151+ Adrian. The pnostication of maister Adrian for 1520. 4°. (title only, mutilated)
- Advertisement. An advertisement from a French gentleman written as an answere to the Cardinal of Burbon. 8°. [n. p.] 1585 (jn.). = No. 12505.
- Aelfric, Abbot. A Saxon treatise concerning the Old and New Testament. Ang. Sax. a. Eng. 4 pts. 4°. J. Haviland f. H. Seile, 1623.

- Aelianus, Tacticus. The tacticks of Ælian, or art of embattailing an army. Englished & illustrated by J. B[ingham]. fol. f. L. Lisle [1616].
- The art of embattailing an army, or the second part of Ælians Tacticks. Tr. etc. J. Bingham. fol. f. R. Mab, 1631.
- Aelianus, Claudius. A registre of hystories. Deliuered in Englishe by Ab. Fleming. 4°. f. T. Woodcocke, 1576.
- 172: Aesop. Fabulæ versibus descriptæ per Humf. Roydonnum. 8°. exc. H. Jaksoni, 1596.
- 177+ [Fables, with life of Aesop.] fol. [R. Pynson?] (fragment)
- 183 Fables in English with al his life. 8°. f. A. Heb, 1628.
- 184 Delete HN.
- Esops eables tr. for the grammar-schoole. [By J. Brinsley.] 8°. H. L. f. T. Man, 1617.
- *189+ The fabulist metamorphosed and mythologized, or the fables tr. into English verse and moralized by R. A. 8°. J. H.f. A. Heb, 1634.
- 193 Agapetus. The preceptes teaching a prynce his duetie. Tr. T. Paynell. 8°. T. Berthelet [bef. 1534].
- 194 Agard, A. The repertorie of records at Westminster. 4°. B. Alsop
 a. T. Fawcet f. B. Fisher, 1631.
- 201 Agrippa, Henricus Cornelius. The commendation of matrimony. Tr. D. Clapam. 8°. in ad. T. Bertheleti, 1540.
- 203² A treatise Of the nobilitie of woman kynde. Tr. D. Clapam. 8°. in æd. T. Bertheleti, 1542.
- Henrie Cornelius Agrippa Of the vanitie of artes and sciences. Englished by Ja. San[ford]. 4°. H. Bynneman, 1575.
- Airay, Christopher. Fasciculus præceptorum. Editio tertia. [Anon.] 8°. Oxoniæ, Guil. Turner, 1637. (title only)
- Airay, Henry. Lectures vpon the Philippians. 4°. E. Griffin f. W. Bladen, 1618.
- 267 Albertus Magnus. The secrets of Albertus Magnus. 8°. T. Cotes, sold by A. Kembe, 1637.

- 276 Alceste. The tragedie of Alceste and Eliza. As found in Italian in La croce raquistata. Tr. Fr. Br. 8°. T. Harper f. J. Waterson, 1638.
- 278 Alcock, John, Bishop. Mons perfeccionis, the hyll of perfeccon. 4°. Westmestre, by Wynkyn the Worth, 22 sept. 1496. Duff 12.
- Aleman, Mateo. The rogue: to which is added, the tragi-comedy of Calisto and Melibea. Third edition. 2 pts. fol. R. B. f. R. Allot, 1634.
- Alexander [de Hales]. Sentenciosa expositio sup terciù libz de anima. fol. in alma vniùsitate Oxoñ, p. me Theodericù rood, 11 oc. 1481. (1 leaf, h1, only) Duff 21.
- Ali Abencufian, pseud. Almansor the learned king, his life and death. Tr. R. Ashley [from the Spanish]. 4°. f. J. Parker, 1627.
- Allen, Edmond. A catechisme that is to saie, a familiar introduccion and trainyng of the simple in the commaundementes of God. 8°. E. Whitchurche, 1548 (19 oc.).
- 373 Allen, William, Cardinal. A true defence of English catholiques that suffer for their faith. 8°. [Ingolstadt? 1584?]
- 375 Alley, William, Bishop. Πτωχομουσείον. The poore mans librarie. Rhapsodiae. 2 tom. fol. J. Daye, 1571.
- 382 Allott, Robert. Wits theater of the little world. [Dedication unsigned.] 8°. J. R. f. N. L., 1599.

Almanacks and Kalendars.

- II. With names of compilers, alphabetically.
- Allestree, R. A new almanack, with a prognostication. 8°. T. Cotes [some years only] f. the co. of Stationers, 1619-40. (editions for: 1619, 26, 28, 29, 32)
- Browne, D. A new almanacke and prognostication. 8°. f. the co. of Stationers, 1619, etc. (editions for: 1620, 30)
- Cuningham, W. A new almanach and prognostication seruynge 1564.
 8°. R. Hall, 1564. Bos. lx.
- 433 [A new almanack and] prognostication. 1566. 8°. R. Serl. f. W. Iohnes, 1566. Bos. lxiii. (wants 1st title)

Almanacks and Kalendars - continued.

- *435+ Dade, William. A new almanacke and prognostication. 1633. 8°. J. Dawson f. the co. of Stationers, 1633.
- 463+ Hubrigh, J. An almanacke and prognostication for 1568. 8°. H. Wykes f. W. Pickringe, n. d.
- Johnson, J. An almanacke and prognostication for Colchester. 8°.

 Assigne of J. Roberts f. E. White, 1602; E. Allde f. co. of Stationers, 1604; f. the co. of Stationers, 1611, etc. (edition for: 1615)
- Nostradamus. An almanacke for 1559. 8°. H. Sutton f. L. Haryson, 20 fe. 1559. Bos. xlviii.
- Vaughan, L. A newe almanacke and prognostication for 1559. T.

 Marshe, n. d. (imperfect at end) Bos. l, li.
- 525+ Watson, R. A doble almanacke or kalender for 1600. (A prognostication.) 8°. R. Watkins a. J. Roberts. (varies from Bos. cxxv.)
- White, J. A new almanacke and prognostication. 8°. f. the co. of Stationers, 1613, etc. (edition for: 1628)
- Woodhouse, J. A plaine almanack, or prognostication. 8°. f. the co. of Stationers, 1606, etc. (edition for: 1617)
- 549 Ambrose, Saint. Twoo bookes of S. Ambrose entytuled: Of the vocation of all nations. Tr. H. Becher. 8°. R. Watkins, 1561.
- Amner, John. Sacred hymnes of 3, 4, 5, and 6 parts for voyces & vyols. 6 pts. 4°. E. Allde, 1615. (bassus only)
- 579 Anderton, Lawrence. The progenie of catholicks and protestants. [Init. N. N.] 4°. Widow of N. Courant, Rouen, 1633.
- Andrewes, John. The brazen serpent, a sermon. 4°. G. P. f. R. Thorp, sold by E. Wright, 1621.
- Andrewes, Lancelot, Bishop. The copie of the sermon preached on Good-Friday before the Kings Maiestie. 4°. R. Barker. (2 editions)
- 601 Institutiones piæ, or directions to pray. Third ed. 12°. R. O. a. E. P. f. R. Lownds, 1640. (wants printed title)

- Andrewes, Lancelot, Bishop continued.
- 626 Tortura Torti sive ad Matthaei Torti librum responsio. 4°. R. Barkerus, 1609. (2 editions)
- Angelos, Christopher. Ἐγχειριδίον περί τῆς καταστάσεως τῶν σήμερον εὐρισκομένων Ἑλλήνων. [Enchiridion de institutis Græcorum.] Gr. a. Lat. 2 pts. 4°. Cambridge, ex off. C. Legge, 1619.
- Answers. Answeres to the particulars proponed by His Majesties Commissionar. 4°. [n. p., 1638?]
- 675^a Antidotarius. The antidotharius, in the whiche thou mayst lerne howe thou shalt make playsters, salues, etc. [Sig. Biii, catchword 'Aureum'.] 8°. R. Wyer.
- 685 Anton, Robert. Moriomachia. 4°. S. Stafford, 1613.
- Antwerp. An historicall discourse, or rather a tragicall historie of the citie of Antwerpe. 4°. J. Windet, 1586.
- 704+ Aphthonius, Sophista. Progymnasmata Latinitate donata. Nouissima editio, etc. 8°. imp. Soc. Stationariorum, 1623. (title only)
- 705 [Anr. ed.] Novissima editio. 8°. Cantabrigiæ, ex Acad. typographeo, 1631.
- 723 Arcæus, Franciscus. A most excellent method of curing woundes. Tr. J. Read. 4°. T. East f. T. Cadman, 1588.
- 734 Arden, Thomas. The lamentable and true tragedie of M. Arden of Feuersham. 4°. J. Roberts f. E. White, 1599. (2 variants)
- *735+ Ardenne, Remacle d'. Palamedes palliata comedia. fol. R. pynson, 1512 (quito idus martij).
- 736 Aretius, Jacobus. Primula veris seu panegyrica; ad excellentiss. Principem Palatinum. 4°. typis G. Stansby, imp. J. Budge, 1613.
- 777+ Arnaldus, de Villa nova. The defence of age and recourry of youth. 8°. R. wyer.
- 798 Arthington, Henry. Provision for the poore out of the store-house of Gods plentie. 4°. T. Creede, 1597.
- Arthur, King. The story of the most noble and worthy kynge Arthur newly imprynted. fol. W. Copland [1557]. (title in facsimile)

- Artopoeus, Petrus. The divisyon of the places of the lawe and of the gospell. Tr. into English. 8°. Gwalter Lynne, 1548.
- 823 Arundel Marbles. Marmora Arundelliana: siue saxa Græcè incisa. Publicauit J. Seldenus. Gr. a. Lat. 4°. typis & imp. G. Stanesbeii, 1628.
- 825 Ascham, Roger. Apologia pro cæna dominica. Themata. Expositiones in epistolas Pauli ad Titum & Philemonem. 8°. ex typis H. Middletoni pro F. Caldocko, 1577.
- 827 Disertissimi viri Rogeri Aschami familiarium epistolarum libri tres. Nunc denuò emendati & aucti. 8°. in off. H. Middletoni pro F. Coldocko, 1578.
- 835+ The scholemaster, or plain and perfite way of teaching children the Latin tong. 4°. J. Daye, 1579.
- 844 Delete HN.
- 857^a Askham, Anthony. A lytel treatyse of astronomy. Made 1552. 8°. w. Powel.
- 867 Delete HN.
- 868₊ Assize of Bread. The assise of bread and ale and dyuers other thynges. 4°. in the house of T. Berthelet.
- 869+ Here begynneth the boke named the assise of bread. 4°. T. Colwell, dwellynge in the house of R. Wyer.
- 878 The assize of bread. Newly corrected and enlarged. 4°. W. Stansby, sold by J. Budge, 1615.
- 891 Attersoll, William. A commentarie upon the epistle of S. Paule to Philemon. Second edition. fol. T. Cotes, sold by M. Sparke, 1633.
- Three treatises: The conversion of Nineveh; Gods trumpet; A soveraigne preservative against distrustfull thoughts [i.e. Phisicke against famine]. 4°. T. Cotes, sold by M. Sparke, 1633.
- Augsburg Confession. The confessyon of the faythe of the Garmaynes. 8°. R. Redman [1536?].

- 916 Augustine, Saint. [De ciuitate Dei.] St. Augustine of the Citie of God. Tr. J. H[ealey]. fol. G. Eld, 1610.
- 919+ [De essentia diuinitatis.] Certein places gathered out of S. Austeus boke intituled, De essentia diuinitatis, by H. Bodius. 8°. W. Hill, 1548 (13 de.).
- Certaine select prayers gathered out of S. Augustines meditations. (S. Augustines Manuell.) 2 pts. 8°. J. Daye, 1577.

 [Supposititious works.]
- 930+ The glasse of vaine-glorie. Tr. W. Prid. 12°. J. Windet, 1593. (fragment)
- 976+ Austin, William. Hæc homo, wherein the excellency of the creation of woman is described. 12°. R. O. f. R. M. a. C. G., sold by N. Fussell, 1639.
- 976++ [Anr. issue.] 12°. R. O. f. R. M., sold by P. Nevill, 1639.
- 980 Averell, William. An excellent historie discoursing on the life and death of Charles and Julia. 8°. f. E. White, 1581.
- 981 A meruailous combat of contrarieties. Malignantlie striuing in the mēbers. 4°. J. C. f. T. Hacket, 1588.
- Aymon. [The history of the four sons of Aymon.] fol. [Wynkyn de Worde, 1504.] (imperfect)
- 1049+ B., J., Merchant. The marchants auiso. 4°. T. Orwin, by the assignes of W. Norton, 1591.
- B., R., Esquire. The difference betwene the auncient phisicke and the latter phisicke. [By R. Bostocke?] 8°. f. R. Walley, 1585.
- Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans. Certaine considerations touching the better pacification of the Church of England. [Anon.] 4°. T. P. f. Henrie Tomes, 1604.
- 1119 Cancel entry.
- A declaration of the practises & treasons committed by Robert late Earle of Essex. [Anon.] 4°. R. Barker, 1601. (2 variants)
- 1156 Historia vitæ & mortis. 8°. J. Haviland imp. M. Lownes, 1623.

- Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans continued.
- The historie of the raigne of King Henry the seuenth. fol. W. Stansby f. M. Lownes a. W. Barret, 1622. (2 editions, I with errata partly corrected)
- Badger, Richard. Βασιλικὰ δῶρα, sive sylloge epistolarum orationum & carminum regalium. 8°. R. Badger, 1640.
- 1200 Delete HN.
- Bainbridge, John. An astronomicall description of the late comet. 4°. E. Griffin f. H. Fetherstone, 1618.
- Baker, George. The composition or making of the oil called Oleum Magistrale. 8°. J. Alde, 1574.
- Baker, Humphrey. The well spryng of sciences. 8°. J. Kyngston f. J. Rowbothum, 1568.
- Baldwin, William. A myrrour for magistrates. Newly corrected and augmented. 4°. T. Marshe, 1571. (2 variants)
- The last parte of the mirour for magistrates. Newly corrected and amended. 4°. T. Marshe, 1575.
- The last part of the mirour for magistrates. Newly corrected and enlarged. 4°. T. Marsh, 1578. (2 issues)
- Bale, John, Bishop. A christian exhortacion vnto customable swearers. What a right and lawful oth is. 8°. J. Awdeley, 1575.
- Balmford, James. A modest reply to certaine answeres which Mr. Gataker, in his treatise of the nature & vse of lotts, giveth to arguments in a Dialogue concerning the unlawfulness of games consisting in chance.

 8°. [n. p.] 1623. = No. 1336 (entered under secondary title).
- A short and plaine dialogue concerning the vnlawfulnes of playing at cards. 8°. f. R. Boile 1593, reprinted 1623. (secondary title of the larger work 'A modest reply') = No. 1334+.
- A short dialogue concerning the plagues infection. 8°. f. R. Boyle, 1603.
- Banister, John. An antidotarie chyrurgicall. 8°. T. Orwin f. T. Man, 1589.
- 1361 Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 1357)

- Banister, Richard. A treatise of one hundred and thirteene diseases of the eyes. [Second ed.] 2 pts. 12°. F. Kyngston f. T. Man, 1622.
- Bansley, Charles. A treatyse shewing the pryde of women. 4°. T. Raynalde, [c. 1550.]
- *1376₊ Barbary. The fierce and cruel battaile fought by the three kings in Barbarie, nere Maroques, the 25. of Aprill 1607. 4°. f. T. Archer, 1607.
- Baret, Michael. An hipponomie or the vineyard of horsemanship. 4°. G. Eld, 1618.
- Barley, William. A new booke of tabliture, shewing howe to play the lute, orpharion, and bandora. 3 pts. obl. 4°. f. W. Barley, 1596. (lute part only)
- Barri, Cristoforo. Cochin-China. Containing many admirable rarities of that countrey. 4°. R. Raworth f. R. Clutterbuck, 1633.
- Barrow, Henry. A petition directed to her most excellent maiestie.
 [Anon.] [Title, l. 5: doe] 4°. [n. p. d.]
- Barton, W. Arithmeticke abreviated. 8°. f. J. Boler a. W. Luggard, 1634.
- Barwick, Humphrey. A breefe discourse, concerning the force of all manual weapons of fire. 4°. f. R. Oliffe, [1594?]
- Basse, William. Great Brittaines sunnes-set bewailed. 8°. Oxford, J. Barnes, 1613. (fragments only)
- Sword and Buckler, or, Serving-mans Defence. 4°. f. M. L., 1602.
- Basset, Robert. Curiosities or the cabinet of nature. Tr. R. B. 12°. N. a. J. Okes, 1637.
- 1577 Bate, John, Mechanician. The mysteryes of nature and art; conteined in foure severall tretises. 4°. T. Harper f. R. Mab, 1634. (incomplete)
- Bateman, Stephen. The doome warning all men to the iudgemente. 4°. R. Nubery, assigned by H. Bynneman, 1581.

- Bateson, Thomas. The second set of madrigales. 6 pts. 4°. T. Snodham f. M. Lownes a. J. Browne, 1618. (4 pts. only: cantus, altus, bassus, sextus)
- Batty, Bartholomaeus. The christian mans closet. [Tr.] W. Lowth. 4°. R. dawson a. G. Seton, 1581.
- Baudier, Michel. The history of the serrail and of the court of the Grand Seigneur. Tr. E. Grimeston. [Anon.] 2 pts. 4°. W. Stansby f. R. Meighen, 1635.

An alternative title reads: The history of the imperial estate of the grand seigneurs.

- Beaumont, Francis and Fletcher, John. Cupids revenge. By John Fletcher. 4°. T. Creede f. J. Harison, 1615. (2 variants)
- The knight of the burning pestle. By Francis Beaumont and Iohn Fletcher. 4°. N. O. f. J. S., 1635.
- 1681 Phylaster. Or loue lyes a bleeding. 4°. f. T. Walkley, 1620.
- 1705 Becanus, Martinus. The new man. Or, a supplication vnto James, monarch. Tr. W. Crashaw. 4°. Bernard Alsop f. G. Norton, 1622. (2 editions)
- 1788 Bedford, Thomas. The sinne unto death. 4°. J. Dawson f. W. Sheffard, 1621.
- 1801+ Bekinsau, Joannes. De supremo et absoluto regis imperio. 8°. in æd. T. Bertheleti, 1546. [colophon, 1546.]
- Bello-Poelius, P. P. Bellopoelii de pace inter Henricum Galliarum et Eduardum Angliae, reges, oratio. 4°. in aed. G. Powell, 1552.
- 1882 Bennet, John. Madrigalls to foure voyces. 4 parts. 4°. W. Bar-ley, the assigne of T. Morley, 1599.
- Bergen-op-zoon. A journall or daily register of all those warlike atchieuements in the siege of Berghen-vp-Zoome. Tr. out of low-Dutch. 4°. f. N. Butter, B. Downes a. T. Archer, 1622.
- 1907 Delete ни. (ни: no separate issue; part of No. 3759)
- Bernard, John. The tranquillitie of the minde. Tr. A. Marten. 8°. H. Denham f. W. Norton, 1570.
- 1935 Delete HN.

- Bernard, Richard. Davids musick, or psalmes (1-3) unfolded logically by R. B. and R. A. 4°. F. Kyngston, 1616.
- 1940 The faithfull shepheard amended and enlarged. 4°. A. Hatfield f. J. Bill, 1609.
- Bernardinus, Saint, of Siena. The chirche of the euyll men and women. [Tr. H. Watson.] 4°. [W. de Worde,] 1511 (22 au.). = No. 5213, as corrected.
- 1969 Bert, Edmund. An approved treatise of hawkes and hawking. 4°. T. S. f. R. Moore, 1619.
- Best, George. A true discourse of the late voyages of discouerie; for finding a passage to Cathaya. 3 pts. 4°. H. Bynnyman, 1578.
- 1986 Bevin, Elway. A briefe and short instruction of the art of musicke. 4°. R. Young, 1631.
- 1989 Delete HN.
- 1989₊ Bevis, of Hampton. [Syr Beuys of Hampton.] 4°. W. Coplande, [1560?] (title in facsimile)
- 1989++ [Anr. ed.] 4°. (1 leaf only)
- Bèze, Théodore de. A discourse conteyning the life and death of Iohn Caluin: [Tr.] by I. S. 8°. H. Denham f. L. Harrison, 1564.
- 2032₊ Psalmorum Dauidis et aliorum prophetarum libri quinque latinè expressi. 8°. typis T. Vautrollerij & imp. Herculis Francisci, 1580. = No. 2358₊.
- 2033 The psalmes of Dauid, truely opened and explaned. Tr. A. Gilbie. 16°. J. Harison a. H. Middleton, 1580.
- A shorte learned and pithie treatize of the plague. Tr. J. Stockwood. 8°. T. Dawson f. G. Bishop, 1580.
- Propositions and principles of divinitie, disputed in the vniuersitie of Geneua, by certaine students of divinitie there, vnder T. Beza and A. Faius. Tr. [J. Penry.] 4°. Edinburgh, R. Waldegraue, 1591.

BIBLE.

LATIN.

- Testamenti veteris biblia sacra. Tr. ab I. Tremellio & F. Iunio, quibus etiam adjunximus novi testamenti libros, [tr.] ab eodem Tremellio. 4°. H. Middletonus imp. W. N., 1580. (title only)
- Testamenti veteris biblia sacra. Tr. ab I. Tremellio & F. Junio, quibus etiam adjunximus novi testamenti libros, [tr.] ab eodem Tremellio & à T. Beza. Secunda cura F. Junii. 6 pts. fol. exc. G. B. R. N. & R. B., 1593, 92.
- Biblia sacra sive testamentum vet⁹. ab I. Tremellio et F. Junio, et testamentum novū à T. Beza. 12°. typis M. Flesher & R. Young, 1640.

ENGLISH.

- The byble in Englyshe of the largest and greatest volume. [4th Gt. Bible.] fol. R. Grafton, [or E. Whitchurch,] 1541 (Nov. 1540). (a copy of each)
- The byble in Englyshe of the largest and greatest volume. [6th Gt. Bible.] fol. E. Whitchurch, 1541 (Nov.). (fragments only)
- The byble that is to say all the holy scripture. fol. J. Daye a. W. Seres, 1549 (17 aug.). (imperfect)
- The byble in Englishe after the translacion appoynted to bee read. 5 pts. fol. E. Whitchurche, 1549 (21 dec.).
- The byble, that is to saye, all the holye scripture. 5 pts. fol. by T. Petyt, 1551 (6 maye). [colophon: by N. Hyll.]
- 2127 Delete HN.
- The holy bible. fol. C. Barker, 1584. (imperfect)
- The bible. With concordance. [Geneva. In 'Questions &c.' prefixed to N. T. 'taste and fee-/ling, as well'.] 4°. Deputies of C. Barker, 1589.
- The bible. With concordance. [Geneva. Genesis i. 3. 'sayde'.] 4°.

 Deputies of C. Barker, 1594. [N. T. '1495.']
- 2173 Delete HN.

- BIBLE English continued.
- The bible, etc. [With booke of Psalms. The N. T. in Tomson's revision, the Apocalypse in that of Junius. Esth. i. 1. 'seven/and twenty provinces.'] 4°. Deputies of C. Barker, 1599.
- The bible, etc. 4°. R. Barker, 1603. (title only)
- The bible. With concordance. [Geneva. ff. 554. B. L.] 4°. R. Barker, 1606.
- The bible, etc. [Geneva: Tomson: Junius.] 4°. R. Barker, 1609. (titles only)
- Delete HN.
- 2240 The holy bible. [Roy.] 8°. R. Barker, 1615.
- 2243 The holy bible. [Roy.] 4°. R. Barker, 1616 (1615).
- 2253 Delete HN.
- 2258 The holy bible. 4°. B. Norton a. J. Bill (N. T.: R. Barker a. J. Bill), 1619 (1620).
- 2258ª The holy bible. 4°. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1620 (1621).
- 2259 Delete HN.
- 2270 The holy bible. 4°. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1625 (1624).
- The third part of the bible, etc. [Roy.] 24°. B. Norton a J. Bill, 1626.
- The holy Bible. 4°. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1629. (titles, general & N. T., only)
- 2292 Delete HN.
- 2296+ The holy bible. 8°. R. Barker a. J. Bill, 1631 (1630). (Bible Society Catalogue No. 336)
- 2296++ The holy bible. 8°. R. Barker a. assignes of J. Bill, 1631 (1630). (Bible Society Catalogue No. 337)
- 2297 Delete HN.
- 2299+ The holy bible. fol. R. Barker a. assignes of J. Bill, 1632.
- 2305 Delete HN.

BIBLE - English - continued.

- The holy bible, etc. [In title: 're/vised, By'.] 4°. R. Barker a. assignes of J. Bill, 1634. (title only)
- The holy bible. 8°. R. Barker a. assignes of J. Bill, 1637. (title & A2 only)
- 2329 [The holy bible.] 8°. R. Barker a. assignes of J. Bill, 1638. (N. T. only)
- 2330 The holy bible. 12°. R. Barker a. assignes of J. Bill, 1638. (2 editions)
- The holy bible. fol. Cambridge, T. Buck a. R. Daniel, 1638.
- 2333 Delete HN.
- 2333+ The holy bible. 12°. Edinburgh, R. Young, 1638.
- 2336 Delete HN.
- The holy bible. [In title to N. T.: 'Testament'.] 8°. R. Barker a. assignes of J. Bill, 1639.

WELSH.

Y beibl cyssegr-lan, sef yr hen destament a'r newydd. fol. B. Norton
a. J. Bill, 1620. (imperfect)

OLD TESTAMENT. Psalms.

- 2357 [Latin.] Psalmorum Dauidis et aliorum prophetarum libri quinque vario carminum genere, latinè expressi. T. Beza auctore. 8°. T. Vautrollerius, 1580. = No. 2032.
- 2358+ [A variant without author's name on title & with imprint:] Typis T. Vautrollerij & imp. Herculis Francisci, 1580. = No. 2032+.
- 2361 Psalterium Dauidis carmine redditum per Eobanum Hessum. 16°. T. Vautrollerius, 1581.
- 2365 Psalmi aliquot Davidici in metrum Latinum traducti. 8°. Oxoniæ, J. Lichfield, 1630.
- 2369 [Latin and English.] Psalterium Davidis Latino-Saxonicum vetus, a J. Spelmanno editum. 4°. R. Badger, imp. P. Stephani & C. Meredith, 1640. (2 issues)

- BIBLE OLD TESTAMENT Psalms continued.
- 2385 Delete HN.
- 2385+ [English Prose Versions,] The psalter poynted. 4°. R. Jugge a. J. Cawood, 1566.
- The psalter with the ordinarie service, out of the booke of common prayer.

 4°. Gul. Seres, n. d. (imperfect)
- 2387 Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 16299)
- 2392+ The psalter poynted. fol. R. Jugge, 1575.
- 2397+ The psalter pointed. 4°. H. Denham, assigne of W. Seres, 1580.

Metrical versions. i. Sternhold and Hopkins.

- 2419+ Certayne psalmes [19] chosen out of the psalter of Dauid, & drawen into English metre by T. Sternhold. 8°. Excudebat Londini Edouardus Whitchurche, [n. d.]
- The whole booke of psalmes collected into Englishe meter by T. Sternhold, I. Hopkins and others. fol. J. Day, 1567.
- 2439 Delete HN.
- The booke of psalmes collected into Englishe metre by Thom. Sternh.

 J. Hopkins and others. 4°. J. Daye, 1574. (title only, mutilated)
- The whole booke of psalmes collected into englishe meter by Thomas Sternh. J. Hopkins and others. fol. J. Day, 1576.
- 2460 [Anr. ed.] 4°. J. Daye, 1582.
- 2466 [Anr. ed.] 4°. (2 coll., sig. A-U⁴,*2) J. Day, 1583.
- 2473 Delete HN.
- 2473^a [Anr. ed.] 16°. J. Wolfe f. assignes of R. Day, 1586. Steele 102.
- 2477+ [Anr. ed.] 32°. J. Legate, printer to the Vniu. of Cambridge, 1590.
- 2485 [Anr. ed.] 32°. J. Windet f. assignes of R. Day, 1593. Steele 138.
- 2487+ [Anr. ed. 'Set foorth and allowed to be soong.'] 4°. J. Windet f. assignes of R. Day, 1594.

BIBLE - OLD TESTAMENT - Metrical Versions.

- i. Sternhold and Hopkins continued.
- The psalmes of Dauid in meter. The plaine song to be sung and plaide vpon the lute, orpharyon, citterne or base violl. By R. Allison. fol. W. Barley, the assigne of T. Morley, 1599. (wants title & otherwise imperfect)
- The whole booke of psalmes. Collected, etc. fol. f. the co. of Stationers, 1604.
- The whole booke of psalmes. Collected, etc. fol. f. the co. of Stationers, 1606.
- 2524+ [Anr. ed.] 12°. f. the co. of Stationers, 1607:
- 2528 [Anr. ed.] fol. f. the co. of Stationers, 1609. (2 editions)
- The booke of psalmes. Collected, etc. 4°. f. the co. of Stationers, 1610. (title only)
- 2537+ The whole booke of psalmes. Collected, etc. fol. f. the co. of Stationers, 1611. (title only)
- 2545 Delete HN.
- The booke of psalmes. Collected, etc. 4°. f. the co. of Stationers, 1613.
- The whole booke of psalmes. With the prose on the margin. 8°. f. the co. of Stationers, 1613.
- The whole booke of psalmes. Collected, etc. 12°. f. the co. of Stationers, 1615.
- The booke [or The whole booke] of psalmes collected, etc. 4°. f. the co. of Stationers, 1619. (3 editions)
- The whole booke of psalmes collected, etc. 12°. f. the co. of Stationers, 1619.
- 2572 [Anr. ed.] 4°. f. the co. of Stationers, 1621. (2 editions)
- 2575^a [Anr. ed.] 4°. f. the co. of Stationers, 1622. (title only)
- 2578 Delete HN.
- 2579 [Anr. ed.] 32°. f. the co. of Stationers, 1622.

- BIBLE OLD TESTAMENT Metrical Versions.
 - i. Sternhold and Hopkins continued.
- 2591 Delete HN.
- 2603 [Anr. ed.] 32°. f. the co. of Stationers, 1627.
- The whole booke of psalmes: collected into English meeter. fol. f. the co. of Stationers, 1629. (title only)
- 2619 [Anr. ed.] 4°. f. the co. of Stationers, 1630. (title only)
- 2624 [Anr. ed.] 4°. T. a. J. Buck, printers to the Univ. of Cambridge, 1630.
- 2627+ [Anr. ed.] 8°. (rom.) f. the co. of Stationers, 1631.
- 2645+ [Anr. ed.] 12°. G. M. f. the co. of Stationers, 1633.
- 2647 [Anr. ed.] 4°. printers to the Univ. of Cambridge, 1633. (imperfect)
- The whole book of psalmes. Collected, etc. fol. E. P. f. the co. of Stationers, 1636.
- 2666 [Anr. ed.] 12°. G. M. f. the co. of Stationers, 1636. (title only)
- 2675 [Anr. ed.] 4°. printers to the Univ. of Cambridge, 1637. (title only)
- 2676 [Anr. ed.] fol. E. Griffin a. J. Raworth f. the co. of Stationers, 1638. (title only)
- 2680 [Anr. ed.] 12°. G. M. f. the co. of Stationers, 1638.
- 2682 [Anr. ed.] fol. T. Buck a. R. Daniel, printers to the Vniv. of Cambridge, 1638.
- 2686+ [Anr. ed.] 8°. I. H. f. the co. of Stationers, 1639.
 - ii. Psalms in metre used in the Church of Scotland.
- The CL. psalmes of David in Scottish meter. 4°. Edinburgh, A. Hart, 1615.
- 2713 Delete ни.
- The psalmes of David in metre. 12°. Aberdene, E. Raban f. D. Melvil, 1629. Cowan 44.
- 2726° Delete HN.

BIBLE - OLD TESTAMENT - Metrical Versions - continued.

iii. Miscellaneous metrical versions.

2746 Welsh. Llyfr y psalmau, wedi ev cyfieithu a' i cyfansoddi ar fesur cerdd, yn Gymraeg. Drwy waith E. Prys. 8°. Llundain, 1630.

'The Books of Solomon.'

2774 Song of Solomon. The Song of Songs metaphrased in English heroiks. By R. A. 4°. W. Stansby, 1621.

Prophets.

- 2783 Delete HN.
- 2787 Daniel. Daniel with a brief explication by H. Broughton. 4°. Hanaw, D. Aubri, 1607.

NEW TESTAMENT.

Latin.

Jesu Christi d. n. nouum testamentum e lingua syriaca latino sermone redditum. Interprete Im. Tremellio. 4°. T. Vautrollerius, 1580. (title only)

Latin and English.

- The newe testament both Latine and Englyshe after the vulgare texte.

 Tr. Miles Couerdale. 4°. Southwarke, J. Nicolson, 1583. (wants title & 5 other leaves)
- The new testament in Englishe after the greeke translation wyth the tr. of Erasmus. 8°. in off. T. Gaultier pro J. C., 1550. (complete)

English.

- The new testament in Englysshe. 4°. T. Petyt f. T. Berthelet, 1539.
- The first (seconde) tome or volume of the paraphrase of Erasmus upon the newe testament. fol. E. Whitchurche, 1548 (31 ja.)-1549 (16 au.).
- The newe testament of oure sauiour Iesus Christe. 4°. R. Jugge, [1553.]

- BIBLE NEW TESTAMENT English continued.
- The newe testament of our sauiour Iesu Christe. 4°. R. Jugge, [1566?] (wants title & otherwise imperfect)
- The newe testament of our lord Iesus Christ. [Geneva, Tomson.] 4°.

 Deputies of C. Barker, 1596.
- The text of the new testament tr. by the papists. With a confutation of all such annotations as conteine manifest impietie. By W. Fulke. fol. R. Barker imp. G. B[ishop], 1601. (note: the 'Impensis G. B.' imprint only)
- The new testament of our lord and sauiour Jesus Christ. Newly translated and reuised by his maiesties speciall commandement. 24°.

 R. Barker a. assignes of J. Bill, 1630.
- 2945 Delete HN.
- 2945+ [Anr. ed.] 8°. Edinburgh, R. Young, 1633.
- The text of the new testament, etc. By W. Fulke. 4th ed. fol.

 A. Mathewes, 1633. (title only)

GOSPELS.

- A harmonie vpon the three euangelists, Matthew, Mark and Luke, with the commentarie of J. Caluine: tr. E. P[aget]. Whereunto is added a commentarie vpon S. John. 4°. T. Dawson f. G. Byshop, 1584.
- 2963 [Anr. ed.] 4°. imp. T. Adams, 1610. [colophon: T. Dawson f. T. Adams.]
- 2965 Liturgical Epistles and Gospels. Here begynneth the | pystles and gospels | of euery Sonday and | holy daye in the yere. 8°. Imprinted at Paris, 1538.
- 2968 Delete HN.
- [Anr. ed.] Here begynneth the pistles and gospels of the Sondayes and festivall holy dayes. Newly corrected and amended. 4°. J. Herforde, [n. d.]
- 2986 Delete HN.

BIBLE - Gospels - continued.

2986₊ Ephesians. The epistle of S. Paule to the Ephesians expounded by N. Hemming. Tr. A. Fleming. 4°. T. East, 1580. (imperfect at end) = No. 13058₊

SELECTIONS.

- *2994+ Latin. Oratio Jesu Christi, Epistola S. Jacobi, etc. comprehensa uersibus G. Haddono. 8°. ap. R. Wolsium, 1555.
- 2997+ English. Ane copendious buik of godlie psalmes and spirituall sangis collectit furthe of the scripture. 8°. Edinburgh, J. Ros f. H. Charteris, 1578. (imperfect)
- 3002+ Psalmes or prayers taken out of holie scripture. 16°. T. Berthelet, 1544.
- 3009 Delete HN.
- 3009+ The kynges psalmes. (The queenes praiers or meditations.) 2 pts. 16°. H. Wykes, [n. d.]

APPENDIX.

- 3044 Old Testament. An abridgemet of all the canonical books of the olde testament, written in Sternholds meter [by W. Samuel]. 8°. W. Seres, 1569. = No. 21690.
- 3056 Bigges, Walter. A summarie and true discourse of Sir Frances Drakes West Indian voyage. 4°. R. Field, 1589. (2 editions)
- 3058+ Bignon, Jerome. [Anr. issue of No. 3058.] The true maner of electing of popes, faithfully translated. 4°. V. S. f. N. Butter, 1605.
- 3062? Billingsley, Martin. The pens excellencie or the secretaries delight. obl. 4°. [? sold by J. Sudbury & G. Humble; 'Postscript' dated Apr. 4, 1618.] (imprint mutilated)
- 3094 Bishop, William, Bishop. A disproofe of D. Abbots counterproofe against D. Bishops reproofe of the defence of M. Perkins. 8°. Paris, C. Morell, 1614.
- Blagrave, John. The mathematical iewell. fol. R. Dawson f. W. Venge, 1585.

(25)

- Blanchardine. The moste pleasaunt historye of Blanchardine & the faire Eglantine. [Paraphrased by T. P. Goodwine.] 2 pts. f. W. Blackewall, 1595.
- Blaxton, John. The English usurer. Or usury condemned by the most learned divines of the Church of England. Collected by J. Blaxton. Second impression. 4°. J. Norton, sold by F. Bowman, Oxford, 1634.
- 3130 Blenerhasset, Thomas. A direction for the plantation in Vlster. 4°. E. Allde f. J. Budge, 1610.
- 3151 Delete HN.
- 3169 Delete HN.
- Boccalini, Trajano. The new-found politicke. 4°. f. F. Williams, 1626.
- 3188a Boccus, King. The boke of demaundes. 8°. R. Wyer.
- 3198 Delete HN.
- 3198₊ Boemus, Joannes. The manners, lawes and customes of all nations. Tr. E. Aston. 4°. G. Eld, sold by F. Burton.
- Bolton, Robert. The workes of Robert Bolton. [Separate issues with a general title-page.] 4°. G. Miller, 1641 (1638-40).
- 3227 Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 3224)
- 3233 A discourse about the state of true happinesse. Sixth ed. 4°. J. Legatt f. E. Weaver, 1636.
- 3233^a Delete ни.
- 3245 Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 3224)
- 3246 Delete ни. (ни: no separate issue; part of No. 3255)
- 3247 Delete нм. (нм: no separate issue; part of No. 3255)
- 3248 Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 3255)
- 3257 Delete ни.
- Bonde, William. Here begynneth a deuout treatyse called the Pylgrimage of perfection. [Anon.] 4°. R. Pynson, 1526. (imperfect)

- 3309 **Book.** [The book of Hawking, hunting and blasing of arms, to which is added: 'the treatyse of fysshynge wyth an angle'.] fol. Westmestre, w. de worde, 1496. Duff 57.
- 3327+ [The book of Precedents.] A new boke of presidentes in maner of a register: wherin is comprehended the very trade of making of all maner euidences, etc. [Preface by T. Phaer.] 8°. E. Whitchurche.
- 3349 [Anr. ed.] The booke of presidents with new additions. 8°. Assignes of I. More, 1631.
- 3355 A booke of Secrets. Tr. out of Dutch by W. P. 4°. A. Islip f. E. White, 1596.
- *3368+ A proper new boke of the armony of byrdes. 8°. J. Wyght.
- Boraston, William. A necessarie and briefe treatise of the contagious disease of the pestilence. 8°. B. Alsop a. T. Fawcet, 1630.
- Bourne, William. Inuentions or deuises. Very necessary for all generalles, etc. 4°. f. T. Woodcock, 1578.
- 3422 A regiment for the sea. 4°. T. Hacket, [c. 1574.]
- *3435+ Bowle, John, Bishop. Concio ad reverndissimos patres et presbyteros totius Prouinciæ Cantuariensis in synodo Londini congregatos habita 1620 Ian. 31. 4°. ap. J. Billium, 1621.
- 3504 Bradford, John. A worthy sermon upon the Lords supper. 8°. N.O. f. H. Bell, 1621.
- *3540+ Branch, Lady Helen. A commemoration of the life and death of Dame Helen Branch. 4°. [n. p., 1594?]
- *3540++ An epitaph of the life and death of Dame Helen Branch. 4°. T. Creede, 1594.
- 3549+ Brasbridge, Thomas. The poore mans jewell, that is to say a treatise of the pestilence. 8°. f. G. Bishop, 1578.
- 3568+ Brathwait, Thomas. The good wife. [By] Musophilus. 8°. J.

 Beale f. R. Redmer, 1618. (reissued with Hannay, P. A happy husband, 1619. No. 12747.)

Brathwait, Thomas — continued.

- 3570 Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 3588)
- 3572 Delete HN.
- Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 3589)
- *3581₊ Querela clientis; medela patientis. 12°. [n. p. d.]
- 3602 Brentius, Joannes. A right godly and learned discourse vpon the booke of Ester. [Tr.] J. Stockwood. 8°. J. Wolfe f. J. Harrison the yonger, 1584.
- 3636? Breton, Nicholas. Choice, chance and change, or conceites in their colours. 4°. f. N. Fosbrooke, 1606. = No. 5142.
- 3637 Conceyted letters newly layde open. 4°. B. Alsop f. S. Rand, 1618.
- 3652 The figure of foure. The second part. [Init. N. B.] 8°. f. J. Wright, 1626. (note correction)
- 3699+ [The soules harmony. 6th, 7th or 8th edition.] 8°. [163-.] (wants title)
- *3718₊ Brewer, Thomas. A dialogue betwixt a cittizen, and a poore countreyman and his wife. [Anon.] 4°. R. Oulton f. H. Gosson, 1636.
- *3719+ (?) Lord have mercy upon us. The world, a sea, a pest-house. 8°. f. H. Gosson, 1636.
- The weeping lady: or London like Ninivie in sack-cloth. 4°. B. A. a. T. F. f. M. Rhodes, sold by N. Browne, 1625.
- 3740 Briggs, Henry. Logarithmicall arithmeticke, first invented by J. Neper, Baron of Marchiston. fol. G. Miller, 1631.
- 3750 Bright, Timothy. A treatise wherein is declared the sufficiencie of English medicines. [Init. T. B.] 4°. H. Middleton f. T. Man, 1580. [Ends at foot of F4^b.]
- 3758 Delete ни.
- 3770^a Brinsley, John, the Elder. Ludus literarius; or the grammar schoole. 4°. F. Kyngston f. R. Meighen, 1627.
- 3810 Brocard, James. The reuelation of S. Jhon reueled. Tr. J. Sanford. 4°. T. Marshe, 1582.

- 3818 **Brome, Richard.** The antipodes: a comedie. 4°. J. Okes f. F. Constable, 1640. (3 variants)
- 3820 The sparagus garden: a comedie. 4°. J. Okes f. F. Constable, 1640.
- Brooke, Ralph. A catalogue and succession of the kings, princes, dukes, marquesses, earles and viscounts of this realme. fol. W. Jaggard, 1619. (2 issues)
- 3849 Broughton, Hugh. A comment upon Coheleth or Ecclesiastes. 4°. [n. p.] 1605. (2 issues)
- 3851 A concent of scripture. 4°. [n. p. d.] (2 variants)
- 3868 Job. To the King. A Colon-Agrippina studie. 4°. [n. p.] 1610.
- 3871 [Letters to Q. Elizabeth, Abp. Whitgift, Bp. J. Aylmer touching the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford &c.] 4°. [R. Watkins, 1591.]
- 3880₊ Principal positions for groundes of the holy bible. 4°. [n. p.] 1609. (36 pp.)
- 3905 Brown, David. The new invention intituled Calligraphia; or the arte of faire writing. 8°. Sainct-Andrewes, E. Raban, 1622.
- 3913+ Browne, William, gent. [Anr. issue of No. 3913.] The arte of riding the great horse. 4°. f. R. Thrale. (imprint almost entirely cut away)
- 3939 Bruno, Giordano. Philothei J. Bruni recens et completa ars reminiscendi. (Explicatio triginta sigillorum.) 2 pts. 8°. [London, 1583?]
- 3963 Bucer, Martin. The gratulation of M. Martin Bucer vnto the churche of England. 8°. R. Iugge.
- 3970 **Buchanan, George.** Baptistes, siue Calumnia, tragoedia. 8°. T. Vautrollerius, 1578.
- 3973 De iure regni apud Scotos dialogus. 4°. Edinburgi, ap. J. Rosseum pro H. Charteris, 1579.
- 3979 Histoire de Marie royne d'Escosse traduicte de latin en françois. 8°. Edimbourg, T. Waltem, 1572.
- 3980+ De prosodia libellus. 8°. Edinburgi, exc. R. Walde-graue, [1595?]

- Buchanan, George continued.
- 3990 Poemata castigata & aucta additio miscellaneorum libro. 12°. Edinburgi, A. Hart, 1615.
- Budeius, Stephanus Parmenius. De nauigatione H. Gilberti, ad deducendam in novum orbem coloniam susceptâ carmen. 4°. ap. T. Purfutium, 1582. = No. 19308.
- Bullein, William. Bulleins bulwarke of defece againste all sicknes, sornes, and woundes. 4 pts. fol. J. Kyngston, 1562.
- 4036 A dialogue bothe pleasaunte and pietifull against the feuer pestilence. 8°. J. Kingston, 1564.
- 4041 A newe boke of phisicke. 8°. J. Day, 1559.
- 4042 [Anr. ed.] The gouernment of health. 8°. V. Sims, 1595.
- 4045 Delete HN.
- Bullinger, Heinrich. The christen state of matrymonye. [Anon.] Tr. M. Couerdale. 8°. N. Hyll f. A. Vele, 1552. (one issue, wants colophon)
- An holsom antidotus agaynst the Anabaptistes. Tr. J. Veron. 8°. H. Powell, 1548.
- Bullokar, William. Bullokars booke at large for the amendment of orthographie for English speech. 4°. H. Denham, 1580.
- *4087+ A short introduction or guiding to print, write, and reade Inglish speech. 4°. H. Denham, 1580.
- Buoni, Tommaso. Problemes of beautie and all humane affections. Tr. S. L[ennard]. 12°. G. Eld f. E. Blount a. W. Aspley, 1606.
- Burges, Cornelius. Baptismall regeneration of elect infants, professed by the Church of England. 4°. Oxford, J. L. f. H. Curteyn, 1629.
- Burton, Henry. Jesu-worship confuted, or certaine arguments against bowing at the name Jesus. [Init. H. B.] 8°. [n. p.] 1640.
- 4153 A plea to an appeale trauersed dialogue wise. 4°. W. J., 1626. (2 editions)
- Buttes, Henry. Dyets dry dinner. 8°. T. Creede f. W. Wood, 1599.

- Byfield, Nicholas. The marrow of the oracles of God. 12°. f. R. Roundthwaite, 1620.
- 4233+ The rule of faith, or, an exposition of the apostles creed. 4°. G. M. f. P. Stephens a. C. Meredith, 1626. [colophon: G. M. f. R. R. P. Stephens a. C. Meredith, 1626.]
- Byrd, William. Liber primus sacrarum cantionum quinque vocum.

 5 pts. 4°. T. Est, ex assignatione Guil. Byrd, 1589 (25 oc.). (complete)
- 4252 Delete HN.
- 4252₊ Parthenia or the maydenhead of the first musicke that euer was printed for the virginalls. fol. f. M^{ris}. Dor. Euans, sould by G. Lowe, [n. d.] = No. 11827₊.
- Psalmes, sonets & songs of sadnes and pietie, made into musicke of fiue parts. 5 pts. 4°. T. East, assigne of W. Byrd, 1586. (superius & contratenor only, imperfect)
- 4254 [Anr. ed.] 5 pts. 4°. T. Este, [1590?] (complete)
- *4260+ Bythner, Victorinus. Nova et methodica, institutio linguæ Hebraeæ & Chaldææ. 8°. typis G. Jones, vænit J. Rothwell, 1635.
- *4264+ C., B. Buccina Capelli qua legum virtutes ac laudes in iuuenum splendidissimorū aures suauiter & incunde intonantur. 12°. imp. R. Johns, 1599.
- 4271ª Delete HN.
- C., N. The principal passages of Germany. (No. 2. The continuation of the actions, etc. No. 3-5. Diatelesma, etc.) 5 pts. 4°. E. P. (No. 3-5, T. Harper) f. N. Butter a. N. Bourne, 1636-39. (no. 2-5)
- 4304+ C., T. An hospitall for the diseased. Newly augmented. 4°. R. Walde-graue f. E. White.
- 4307+ An hospitall for the diseased. Newly augmented. 4°. E. Allde f. E. White, 1610.
- 4315 C., W. The aduentures of ladie Egeria. 4°. R. Walde-grave, [1585?]

- C., W. continued.
- Copie of a letter lately sent from the campe before Graue; also a Thanks-giuing. 4°. S. Stafford, 1602.
- Caius, Joannes. A boke, or counseill against the disease called the sweate, or sweatyng sicknesse. 8°. R. Grafton, 1552.
- De antiquitate Cantebrigiensis academiæ libri duo. 4°. in æd. J. Daij, 1574. (2 issues)
- 4367 Caldwell, James. A sermon preached before the Earle of Darbie. 8°. T. East, 1577.
- 4456 Delete HN.
- 4456+ Sermons vpon the x. Commandements. Tr. J. H[armer]. 4°. T. Dawson f. J. Harison, 1581.
- Camden, William. The abridgment of Camden's Britania. With the maps. obl. 4°. J. Bill, 1626.
- 4530 Delete HN.
- 4530+ Camerarius, Philipp. The living librarie, etc. Tr. J. Molle. Second edition. fol. A. Islip, 1625.
- 4549 Camus, Jean Pierre, Bishop. Admirable events; Selected out of foure bookes. Tr. S. Du Verger. 4°. T. Harper f. W. Brooks, 1639.
- 4550 Delete HN.
- 4581 Canterbury. The tincker of Turvey. 4°. f. N. Butter, 1630.
- 4592+ Canutus. Here begynneth a treatyse aeynst pestylēce & of y infirmites. 4°. W. de worde.
- 4618 Carew, Thomas, the poet. Coelum Britanicum. A masque at White-Hall. [Anon.] 4°. f. T. Walkley, 1634. (2 editions)
- 4620 Poems. 8°. J. D. f. T. Walkley, 1640. (2 variants)
- Carleton, George, Bishop. An examination of those things wherein the author of the late Appeale [Bp. Montague] holdeth the doctrine, etc. Second ed. Whereunto is annexed a Joynt attestation [by W. Balcanquhall]. 2 pts. 4°. f. W. Turner, 1626.

- 4655 Carlile, Christopher. A discourse wherein is proued that Peter was neuer at Rome. (Second-thyrd discours.) 4°. T. East a. H. Myddleton f. W. Norton, 1572.
- 4664 Carpenter, John, minister. A preparative to contentation. 4°. T. Creede, 1597.
- 4669 Carpenter, Nathanael. Achitophel, or, the picture of a wicked politician. [Init. N. C.] 4°. f. M. S., 1629.
- 4689+ Carta. Carta feodi simplicis cum littera atturnatoria. 4°. per wynandum de worde / ... [n. d.]
- Cartwright, Thomas. A replye to an answere made of M. Doctor Whit-gifte. [Init. T. C.] 4°. [c. 1574.] Sig. A-Bb.
- The rest of the Second replie agaynst Master Vuhitgifts second answuer. 4°. [n. p.] 1577.
- 4720 Cary, Walter. Here begynnyth a newe mater: the which is called an Herball. [Anon.] 4°. R. Banckes, 1525. (wants title & otherwise imperfect)
- 4725 A boke of the propertyes of herbes, etc. [Anon.] 8°. W. Myd-dylton, 1546 (3 jy.).
- 4730 A briefe treatise called Caries farewell to physicke. 8°. H. Denham, 1583.
- 4733 The hammer for the stone. 8°. H. Denham, 1581.
- Casaubon, Isaac. The original of idolatries: or, the birth of heresies. Tr. by A. Darcie. 4°. f. N. Butter, 1624. (2 copies, 1 with special dedication)
- Castiglione, Baldassare, Count. B. Castilionis de curiali siue aulico libri quatuor, ex Italico sermone in Latinum conuersi, B. Clerke interprete. 8°. imp. G. Bishop, 1593. (title & leaves A3-A4 only)
- 4788 Catalogue. A catalogue of such testimonies as evidence bishops and presbyters to be both one. 4°. [n. p.] 1637.
- Catalogus librorum in diversis Italiæ locis emptorum, anno 1636 qui ad insigne Rosæ prostant venales. 4°. typis J. Legatt, 1637.

- *4802₊ Catechism. A methodicall short catechisme, containing briefly all the principall grounds of christian religion. 8°. B. A. f. T. Man, 1623.
- Cato, Dionysius. Catonis disticha moralia ex castigatione D. Erasmi, cum annotationibus R. Tauerneri. 8°. ex æd. R. Caly, 1555 (6 no.).
- *4863+ Marcus Ausonius his foure bookes of morall precepts intituled Cato.

 Tr. W. Gosnold. 8°. E. Griffin, 1638.
- Cawdrey, Daniel. Humilitie, the saints liverie, in two sermons. 4°.

 J. Haviland f. E. Brewster, 1624.
- 4891 Delete HN.
- 4891+ Cebes. The table of Cebes. [Tr. Sir F. Poyntz.] 8°. T. Berthelet.
- Cecil, Edward, Viscount Wimbledon. A journall and relation of the action which E. Lord Cecyl did vndertake vpon the coast of Spaine. 1625. pp. 33. 4°. [n. p.] 1626.
- 4892₊ [Anr. ed.] pp. 30. 4°. [n. p.] 1626.
- 4893 Delete HN.
- Gecil, William, Baron Burghley. A declaration of the fauourable dealing of her Maiesties Commissioners appointed for the examination of certaine traitours. [Anon.] 4°. [n. p.] 1583.
- 4938 Chaloner, Sir Thomas, the Elder. De rep. anglorum instauranda libri decem. 3 pts. 4°. T. Vautrollerius, 1579.
- 4946 Chamberlain, Robert. The swaggering damsell, a comedy. 4°. T.

 Cotes f. A. Crooke, 1640. (2 variants)
- 4983 Chapman, George. Monsieur d'Olive: a comedie, as it was sundrie times acted by her maiesties children at the Blacke-Friars. [Line 4 of title: Comedie, as it was.] 4°. T. C. f. W. Holmes, 1606. (2 copies with variant titles)
- 4984 [Another issue, as above, but l. 4 of title: Comedie, as it was sundrie times acted by her.]
- 4994 The widdowes teares, a comedie. 4°. f. J. Browne, 1612. (2 variants)

- 4997 Chapman, John. A most true report of the mouing and sinking of ground at Westram in Kent dec. 18 to 29, 1596. 4°. T. Creede, 1596. (imprint cut off)
- 5040+ Charles IX., King of France. Protestation faicte de la part du roy, par son ambassadeur, resident pres la royne d'Angleterre, à sa maiestié Apr. 20, 1560. 8°. [?R. Jugge & J. Cawod, 1560.]
- 5041₊ Responce a la protestation, faicte par l'ambassadeur du roy treschrestian à la royne d'angleterre Apr. 20, 1560. 8°. R. Jugge & J. Cawod, 1560. = No. 9183₊.
- Charles Emanuel I., Duke of Savoy. An admonition given by one of the Duke of Savoyes councel to his hignesse [sic]. Tr. E. A. 4°. J. Wolfe, 1589.
- 5100+ Chaucer, Geoffrey. [The plowman's tale.] fol. T. Godfray, [c. 1535.] (wants 1st leaf)
- Chauncie, William. The rooting out of the Romishe supremacie. 8°.

 H. Middleton f. J. Perin, 1580.
- Chelidonius, Tigurinus. A most excellent hystorie of the institution of christian princes. Tr. J. Chillester. 4°. H. Bynneman, 1571. = No. 3165.
- 5151 Christian. The character of a Christian. 12°. f. R. Mab, 1627.
- 520₄₊ **Christmas.** Christmas carolles newely imprynted. 8°. R. Kele, [154-?]
- 5213 Church. The chirche of the euyll men and women. 4°. [W. de Worde,] 1511 (22 au.). (note correction) = No. 1966.
- 5235₊ Churchyard, Thomas. A generall rehearsall of warres. And ioyned to the same some tragedies & epitaphes, etc. 4°. E. White, 1579.
- A musicall consort of heauenly harmonie. (A praise of poetrie.) 4°.

 A. Hatfield f. Wm. Holme, 1595. (2 issues)
- 5247 A plaine or moste true report of a daungerous seruice for the takyng of Macklin. 8°. J. Perin, 1580.
- *5262+ Chute, Anthony. Tabaco. The distinct and seuerall opinions of phisitions that have written thereof. [Init. A. C.] 8°. A. Islip f. W. Barlow, 1595. (wants title)

- 5274 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Fovvre seuerall treatises: conteyninge discourses of Frendshippe, old age, paradoxes and Scipio his dreame.

 Tr. T. Newton. 8°. T. Marshe, 1577.
- 5277 The booke of freendeship. [Tr. J. Harington.] 16°. T. Powell, 1562.
- 5282 M. T. Ciceroes three bookes of dueties. Lat. a. Eng. 8°. R. Tottill, 1558 (14 ap.). (wants title)
- 5282₊ [Anr. ed.] M. T. Ciceroes thre bookes of duties. Lat. a. Eng. 8°. R. Tottil, 1558 (14 ap.).
- 5284 [Anr. ed.] 8°. R. Tottell, 1574 (col. 1575). (title only)
- Principia latine loquendi scribendique siue selecta quædam ex Ciceronis epistolis. Tr. T. W. 8°. J. Kyngston f. O. Wilkes, 1575.
- Clement, F. The petie schole with an English orthographie, wherin is taught a method to reade & write English aright. 8°. T. Vautrollier, 1587.
- Clere-Ville, Bartholomé de. The copye of the letter folowynge whiche specifyeth of \mathring{y} greatest batayle that euer was sene. 4° . Andwarpe, John of Dousborowe, [n. d.] (wants last leaf)
- 5412 Clever, William. The flower of phisicke. 4°. R. Ward, 1590.
- 5435 Closet. A closet for ladies and gentlewomen, or, the art of preserving, etc. 8°. f. A. Johnson, 1611.
- Cockaine, Sir Thomas. A short treatise of hunting. 4°. T. Orwin f. T. Woodcocke, 1591.
- Cogan, Thomas. The haven of health. 4°. M. Bradwood f. J. Norton, 1605.
- Coignet, Matthieu. Politique discourses vpon trueth and lying. Tr. Sir E. Hoby. 4°. R. Newberie, 1586.
- Coke, Sir Edward. A booke of entries. fol. f. the Soc. of Stationers, 1614.
- 5491₊ [Anr. issue of No. 5491.] Lord Coke his speech and charge. 4°. f. N. Butter, 1607.

- 5587 Colville, John. The palinod of J. Coluill, wherein he doth recant his former offences. 8°. Edinburgh, R. Charteris, 1600.
- Comines, Philippe de. An epitome of all the lives of the kings of France. Tr. R. B., Esq. 8°. J. Okes, sold by J. Becket, 1639. = No. 11273.
- Cooke, Alexander. Worke for a masse-priest. [Anon.] 4°. W. Jones, 1617.
- 5663 More worke for a masse-priest. [Anon.] 4°. W. Jones, 1621.
- 5701 Cooper, Thomas, preacher. The mystery of witch-craft; discouering the truth therof. 3 pts. 8°. N. Okes, 1617.
- 5751 Corbet, John. The epistle congratulatorie of Lysimachus Nicanor to the Covenanters in Scotland. [Anon.] 4°. [n. p.] 1640. (2 editions)
- 5789 Corro, Antonio de. Reglas gramaticales para aprender la lengua Española y Francesa. 8°. Oxford, J. Barnes, 1586.
- 5795 Corrozet, Gilles. Memorable conceits of divers noble and famous personages of christendome. [Anon.] 12°. f. J. Shaw, 1602.
- 5801 Cortes, Martin. The arte of nauigation. Tr. R. Eden. 4°. Johan Jugge, wydowe, 1584.
- 5804 [Anr. ed.] Newly corrected and inlarged by J. Tapp. 4°. f. J. Tapp, 1609.
- Cosin, Richard. An answer to the two first treatises of An abstract of certeine acts of Parlement. [Anon.] 2 pts. 4°. H. Denham f. T. Chard, 1584.
- Cosin, John, Bishop. A collection of private devotions: in the ancient church, called the houres of prayer. [Anon.] 12°. R. Young, 1627. pp. 417. (2 editions)
- 5817 Delete HN.
- 5845+ Cotton, Clement. A complete concordance to the Bible of the last translation. 4°. [n. p.] 1635.
- Cotton, Sir Robert Bruce. A short view of the long life and raigne of Henry the Third. [Anon.] 4°. [n. p.] 1627. (3 editions)

- Cotton, Roger. A direction to the waters of lyfe. 4°. f. G. Simson a. W. White, solde by W. Barley, 1592. (I copy only)
- 5901 Delete HN.
- 5906 Cowley, Abraham. Poetical blossomes. By A. C. 4°. B. A. a. T. F. f. H. Seile, 1633. (2 copies with different states of portrait)
- 5947 Cox, Leonard. The art or crafte of rhetoryke. 8°. R. Redman, 1532.
- 5950 Coxe, Francis. A short treatise declaringe the detestable wickednesse of magicall sciences. 8°. J. Allde. (wanting: 3 leaves, including colophon)
- 6025+ Crashaw, William. Querela sive, dialogus animæ & corporis damnati. Lat. a. Eng. 12°. ex off. G. Purslow, sumpt. L. Becket, 1616.
- 6086₊ Crowley, Robert. An informacion and peticion agaynst the oppressours of the poore Commons. 8°. J. Daye.
- 6096 The way to wealth, wherein is taught a remedy for sedicion. 8°. 1550 (7 fe.).
- 6108 Culpeper, Sir Thomas. A tract against usurie. [Anon.] 4°. W. J. f. W. Burre, 1621.
- 6120 Cunninghame, Explication of-Thrissels-Banner. [Anon.] 4°. [n. p.] 1640.
- 6126 Cura. Cura clericalis. 8°. W. de worde, 1532.
- 6145 Curtius Rufus, Quintus. The historie of Quintus Curtius, conteining the actes of the great Alexander. Tr. J. Brende. 8°. R. Warde, 1584.
- 6164 D., E., Doctor of Physick. The copy of a letter: the former part conteineth rules for the preservation of health. 4°. M. Bradwood, 1606.
- D., G. A briefe discouerie of Doctor Allens seditious drifts, contriued in a pamphlet. 4°. J. W. f. F. Coldock, 1588. (2 variants)
- D., J., Preacher of God's Word. Salomons pest-house, or towre-royall.

 Newly re-edified to preserue Londoners from the plague. 4°. f. T.

 Harper a. H. Holland, 1630.

- Damiano, da Odemira. The pleasaunt and wittie playe of the cheasts renewed. Tr. J. Rowbothum. [Anon.] 8°. R. Hall f. J. Rowbothum, 1562.
- Danes, John. Paralipomena orthographiae, etymologiae, prosodiae, una cum scholiis. 4°. J. L., imp. P. Stephani et C. Meredith, 1638. (engraved title, dated 1639, only)
- *6235+ Daniel. Here begynneth the dreames of Daniell. 8°. R. Wyer.
 - 6244+ Daniel, Samuel. The first fowre bookes of the civile warres betweene the two houses of Lancaster and Yorke. 4°. P. Short f. S. Waterson, 1595. (bks. i-iv)
 - 6255 Delia and Rosamond augmented. Cleopatra. 3 pts. 8°. f. S. Waterson, 1595. (wants 3rd pt.)
 - Darrell, John. The replie of J. Darrell to the answer of J. Deacon and J. Walker concerning demoniakes. 4°. [n. p.] 1602.
 - 6285 A survey of certaine dialogical discourses, written by J. Deacon, and J. Walker. 4°. [n. p.] 1602.
 - Davenport, Robert. A crowne for a conquerour. [Init. R. D.] 4°. E. P. f. F. Constable, 1639.
 - 6316 David, King of Israel. Davids troubles remembred. 8°. R. Hodg-kinsonne f. D. Frere, 1638.
 - Davies, John, of Hereford. The scourge of folly, consisting of satyricall epigramms, etc. 8°. E. A.f. R. Redmer, [c. 1611.] (2 variants)
 - Wits Bedlam where is had whipping-cheer to cure the mad. 8°. G. Eld, sould by J. Davies, 1617.
 - Davies, Sir John. Nosce teipsum. This oracle expounded in two elegies. 4°. R. Field f. J. Standish, 1599. (2 editions & another issue)
 - 6361 Le primer report des cases resolues en les courts del Roy. fol. Dublin, J. Franckton, 1615. (2 issues)
 - 6369+ Davis, John, Captain. [The seamans secrets.] 4°. T. Dawson, 1599. (wants title & otherwise imperfect)
 - 6386 Delete HN.

- 6386₊ Dawe, Jack, pseud. Vox graculi, or Iacke Dawes prognostication for the eleuation of all vanity, etc. For this yeere 1623. 4°. J. H. f. N. Butter, 1622.
- Dawson, Thomas. The good huswifes iewell; rare deuises for conceites in cookery. Newly set foorth, etc. 8°. f. E. White, 1596.
- 6395 The second part of the good hus-wives iewell. With the booke of carving. 2 pts. 8°. E. Allde f. E. White, 1597. (first part only)
- Day, John, Dramatist. Law-trickes; or, who would have thought it. 4°. f. R. More, 1608. (2 variants)
- Death. The death of vsury. 4°. Cambridge, J. Legatt, 1594.
- 6459 Dee, John. General and rare memorials pertayning to the perfect arte of nauigation. fol. J. Daye, 1577 (sept.).
- Propædeumata aphoristica; de præstantioribus quibusdam naturæ virtutibus. 4°. ap. E. Vuolfium, 1568 (9 ja.).
- *6469+ Defence. A new and short defense of tabacco. 4°. V. S. f. C. Knight, 1602.
- Dekker, Thomas. The batchelars banquet: or a banquet for batchelars. [Anon.] Sig. A-Kiii. 4°. T. C., solde by T. P., 1603.
- *6493+ The black rod and the white rod. (Justice and mercie.) Striking and sparing London. [Anon.] 4°. B. A. a. T. F. f. J. Cowper, 1630.
 - 6511 Delete HN.
- 6542 Delete HN.
- Demands. Certaine demandes with their grounds, drawne out of holy writ. 4°. [n. p.] 1605.
- 6592 Cancel entry.
- 6608 Delete HN.
- 6608₊ Denison, Stephen. The white wolfe; or, a sermon preached at Pauls Crosse. 4°. G. Miller, 1627.
- 6646₊ Dent, Arthur. The ruine of Rome: or an exposition vpon the whole Revelation. 8°. N. O. f. S. Waterson, 1633.

- Derendel, Peter. The true and lyuely historyke purtreatures of the vvoll bible. 8°. Lyons, Iean of Tournes, 1553. = No. 3043 & 19184.
- 6685+ Dering, Edward. Godly private prayers for housholders to meditate vpon, and to say to their families. [Anon.] 4°. [n. p. d.]
- 6689 Delete HN.
- 6700 Delete HN.
- 6700₊ A sermon preached before the Queenes maiestie, the 25 of February, 1569. 8°. [n. p. d.]
- Desainliens, Claude [= Claudius Holyband]. Campo di fior, or else the flourie field of foure languages. 8°. T. Vautroullier, 1583.
- 6741 Delete HN.
- 6767 **Description.** Ane breif description of the well of the woman hill besyde Abirdene. 4°. [Edinburgh, J. Ross,] 1580.
- 6770+ A description of love. Second edition. 8°. E. Griffin, 1620.
- 6780+ Despauter, John. Joan. Despaut. Ninivitæ artis versificatoriæ compendium. 8°. Aberdoniae, exc. E. Rabanus, imp. D. Melvil, 1623.
- 6781₊ Grammaticæ institutionis libri septem. 8°. Aberdoniæ, exc. E. Rabanus, imp. D. Melvill, 1624.
- 6783+ Syntaxis à S. Novimola redacta. 8°. Aberdoniæ, exc. E. Rabanus, imp. D. Melvil, 1623.
- 6788₊ Devereux, Robert, 2nd Earl of Essex. An apologie of the Earle of Essex. 8°. [n. p. d. no title-page]
- 6794 Delete HN.
- 6794+ **Devil.** The wyll of the deuyll, with his ten detestable commaundementes. 8°. R. Jhones.
- 6796+ Devonshire. All the statutes of the Stannary. 4°. W. Seres, 1562 (my.).
- 6806 **Dialogue.** A goodly dyalogue betwene knowledge and symplicitie. 8°. A. Scoloker a. W. Seres, [n. d.]

- Dialogue continued.
- 6808 A dialogue bytwene the commune secretary and jalowsye, etc. 4°. J. Kynge.
- *6816₊ Dichante, George. An epitome of the worlds woe. 8°. T. a. R. Cotes, 1630. (imperfect)
- Dickenson, John. Arisbas, Euphues amidst his slumbers; or Cupids iourney to Hell. 4°. T. Creede f. T. Woodcocke, 1594.
- Digges, Leonard. An arithmeticall militare treatise, named Stratioticos. 4°. H. Bynneman, 1579.
- 6852 A booke named Tectonicon brieflie shewing the exact measuring all manner of land. 4°. F. Kyngston, 1605.
- 6860 A prognostication of right good effect. 4°. T. Gemini, 1555.
- *6909+ Discourse. Ane discourse tuiching the estait present in October 1571. 8°. Sanctandrois, R. Lekpreuik, 1572.
- *6911₊ A myraculous, and monstrous discourse of a woman in the midst of whose fore-head there groweth out a crooked horne. 4°. T. Orwin, sold by E. White, 1588.
- Dod, John. Seven godlie and fruitfull sermons: the six first by J. Dod, the last by R. Cleaver. 4°. F. Kyngston f. W. Welby, 1614.
- Dominis, Marco Antonio de, Archbishop. De republica ecclesiastica libri X. fol. ex off. Nortoniana ap. J. Billium, 1617. (engraved title only)
- 6998 A manifestation of the motives, whereupon M. A. de Dominis, archbishop of Spalato, undertooke his departure thence. Englished.
 4°. J. Bill, 1616. (2 variants)
- 7010+ Donatus, Aelius. [Accidence.] 4°. Wynkyn de worde. (2 leaves only)
- 7052 Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 7041)
- 7054 Delete HN.
- *7060+ Dorke, Walter. A tipe or figure of friendship. 4°. T. Orwin a. H. Kirkham, 1589.

- 7066 **Dort,** Synod of. The judgement of the synode concerning the fine articles, etc. 4°. J. Bill, 1619. (2 editions)
- 7131₊ Downame, John. A concordance to the bible. 4°. Assignes of C. Cotton, [1635?]
- 7147 Spiritual physicke. 8°. G. Simson f. W. Jones, 1600. (note correction)
- 7243 Drum, Jacke. Jacke Drums entertainment: or the comedie of Pasquill and Katherine. 4°. f. R. Olive, 1601. (2 variants)
- 7246 **Drummond, William,** of Hawthornden. Auctarium bibliothecae Edinburgenæ. 4°. Edinburgi, exc. Hæredes Andreæ Hart, 1627.
- 7268 **Dubravius, Janus,** Bishop. A new booke of good husbandry, conteining the making of fish-pondes. 4°. W. White, 1599.
- 7275 **Du Chesne, Joseph.** A breefe aunswere of J. Quercetanus to the exposition of J. Aubertus Vindonis. 2 pts. 8°. 1591.
- 7284 Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester. A breife and true report of the proceedings of the Earle of Leycester for the reliefe of Sluce. 4°. 1590.
- 7298 **Du Jon, François,** the Elder. Certayne letters, translated [by R. G.] into English, being first written in Latine. 4°. [n. p.] 1602. (imperfect)
- *7349+ Dunbar, William. The merrie historie of the thrie friers of Berwicke.

 4°. Aberdene, E. Raban f. D. Melvill, 1622.
- 7351 **Duncan, Andrew.** Latinæ grammaticae pars prior. (Appendix Etymologiae.) 2 pts. [Anon.] 8°. Edinburgi, R. Walde-graue, 1595.
- 7352 Rudimenta pietatis. [Anon.] 8°. Edinburgi, R. Walde-graue, 1595.
- *7353+ Du Nesme, Jean. The miracle of the peace in Fraunce. Tr. J. Sylvester. 8°. R. Bradocke f. J. Browne, 1599.
- 7366 **Du Praissac,** Sieur. The art of warre, or militarie discourses. (A short method for the resolving of any militarie question.) Tr. I. C[ruso]. 2 pts. 8°. Cambridge, R. Daniel, sold by J. Williams in London, 1639.

- 7381 Dwalphintramis, pseud. The anatomy of the Service-book. 4°. [London, 1640?] pp. 102.
- 7382 The anatomie of the Service book. 4°. [London, 1640?] pp. 74.
- 7401 Dyke, Daniel. The mystery of selfe-deceving. 4°. E. Griffin f. R. Mab a. M. Butter, 1616.
- 7410 Two treatises; the one vpon Philemon, the other the Schoole of affliction. 2 pts. 4°. G. P. f. R. Mylbourne, 1618.
- *7447+ East India Company. A declaration of orders concerning private trade to the Indies. [20 Mch. 1627.] fol. B. Norton a. J. Bill.
- 7465 East, Michael. The fift set of bookes: wherein are Songs. 3 pt.-bks. 4°. T. Snodham f. M. Lownes a. J. Browne, 1618. (2 pts. only, Bassus & 'Quintus')
- 7490 Edmondes, Sir Clement. Observations upon Cæsars commentaries. fol. f. W. Ponsonby, 1604. (engraved title only)
- 7495 Edmonton. The merry divel of Edmonton. 4°. G. Eld f. A. Johnson, 1617. (2 variants)
- 7498 Edrichus, Georgius. In libros aliquot pauli Aeginetæ hypomnemata quædam. 8°. ap. T. East, 1588.
- 7506 Edward VI., King. A message sent by the kynges maiestie to certain of his people assembled in Deuonshire. 8°. R. Grafton, 1549 (mense Iulii).
- 7544+ Eglamoure, Sir. [Sir Eglamoure.] 4°. (wants title & last leaf)
- 7548 Eglisham, George. The forerunner of revenge. 4°. Franckfort, 1626.
- 7552 Elder, John. The copie of a letter sent in to Scotlande, of the ariual of Philippe, Prynce of Spaine. 8°. J. Waylande, [1555.]
- 7557 Elderton, William. The lamentation of follie. s. sh. fol. E. Allde.

 [On the reverse is printed the first part of 'A ballad of King Henry II. and the Miller of Mansfield'.] (note additional description & deletion of No. 17262)
- 7579 Elizabeth, Queene Elizabeths speech to her last parliament. 4°. [n. p. 1601?]

- 7621₊ Elton, Edward. The triumph of a true christian described in sundrie sermons. 4°. R. Field f. R. Mylburne, 1623.
- 7643+ Elyot, Sir Thomas. The castel of helthe. 4°. in æd. T. Bertheleti, 1539.
- 7648 The castel of helth, etc. 8°. in æd. T. Bertheleti, 1547.
- 7658+ The defence of good women. 8°. in æd. T. Bertheleti, 1540.
- *7678+ Emery, John. Here followeth thre practyses, nowe vsed at Mount-pyller, by monsyre Emery a romayne doctoure in astronomye & phesyke. 8°. R. wyer.

England.

Exchequer.

- 7696 This is a true copy of the ordinaunce to be observed in the kynges Eschequier. 8°. R. Redman, [1530?]
- 7705 In Camera Scaccarij. Maij 1608. Directions for Commissioners. 4°. R. Barker, 1608. (2 editions)

LOCAL COURTS. - Courts Baron.

- 7712+ Modus teneno cūr baron cum visu franc plegij. 4°. J. Skot [c. 1530?]
- 7712++ Modus tenendi curiam baronis. 8°. R. Redman, 1533.

LOCAL COURTS. — Hundred Courts.

7728₊ — Modus tenendi vnum hundredū siue curiam de recordo. 4°. J. Skot, [c. 1530?]

PARLIAMENT.

- 7745 Delete HN.
- 7746 The order and manner of the sitting of the lords. Second impression, etc. 4°. f. T. Walkly, 1628.
- 7747 An order made to a select committee, chosen by the House of Commons touching ministers. 4°. J. D. f. H. Overton, 1640.
- 7751 A record of some worthy proceedings: in the Howse of Commons. 8°. [n. p.] 1611.

England — continued.

Proclamations. — II. Chronological Series.

- The effect of certaine branches of the statutes made in anno 33. Henrici viij. touching the Artillery. s. sh. fol. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1625.
- 8347+ By the King. Orders for thorow-posts and curriers. s. sh. fol. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1621.
- 8351₊ By the King. Orders for the postes of our realmes. s. sh. fol. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1621.
- 8356 Trustie and welbeloued, etc. [A brief for a loan, etc. 31 July 1604.] fol. [n. p. 1604.] (2 issues) Cr. 997.
- 8357 [Anr. ed.] fol. [n. p. 1604.] Cr. 998.
- 8415 For the "4". 'Orders'", noted as being in HN, see No. 9217.
- 8423 By the King. Concerning fines for alienations of lands. [1 Oct. 1608.] fol. Deputies of R. Barker, 1608. Cr. 1066.
- 8436 By the King. Orders [for posts in Kent]. s. sh. fol. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1621.
- 8463 A declaration of his maiesties royall pleasure in matter of bountie. 4°. R. Barker, 1610.
- A publication of his Ma^{tios} Edict against private combats. 4°. R. Barker, 1613.
- 8501 Delete HN.
- 8501₊ By the King. For continuance of farthing tokens. [21 June 1614.] fol. R. Barker, 1614.
- 8522 Delete HN.
- 8530 By the King. For restraining abuses in tinne. [26 Oct. 1615.] s. sh. fol. R. Barker, 1615.
- Whereas it hath pleased, etc. [On carrying foreign letters. 27 Jan. 1616.] s. sh. fol. R. Barker, 1615. Cr. 1178.

- England Proclamations II. Chronological Series continued.
- 8538 By the King. Concerning the Kings Euill. [25 Mar. 1616.] s. sh. fol. R. Barker, 1616.
- 8540+ By the King. Against steelets, etc. [25 Mar. 1616.] s. sh. fol. R. Barker, 1616.
- 8566 The Kings Majesties Declaration concerning lawfull Sports. [24 May 1618.] 4°. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1618.
- 8569 By the King. Concerning Sir W. Rawleigh. [9 June 1618.] s. sh. fol. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1618. (2 editions)
- By the Commissioners for the office of Earle Marshall. [10 Nov. 1618.] s. sh. fol. [n. p. 1618.] Cr. 1225.
- 8597 Delete HN.
- 8597+ A copie of parts of his Maiestie Commissions for pardons, etc. [4 Feb. 1618/19.] fol. J. Beale, 1619.
- *8638₊ To the justices of assize, etc. [Collection for repairing the haven of Dunwick, Southwold & Walberswicke. 12 July 1620.] s. sh. fol. R. Barker a. J. Bill, 1620.
- 8644 By the King. [On elections to Parliament. 6 Nov. 1620.] s. sh. fol. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1620. Cr. 1290.
- 8676 Delete HN.
- 8676₊ By the King. Concerning the dissoluing of Parliament. [6 Jan. 1622.] fol. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1621. Not Cr. 1323.
- *8754+ James, etc. [Order regarding investigation of weights and measures, etc. Blank form.] s. sh. fol. [n. p. d.]
- *8754++ James, etc. [Order regarding investigation of weights and measures, etc., addressed to the 'chiefe Constables', etc. Blank forms.] fol. [n. p. d.]
- *8754+++ James, etc. [Orders requiring taxes to be levied for the king's progress and regarding investigation of weights and measures, etc. Blank forms.] fol. [n. p. d.]
 - 8843 Delete HN.

- England Proclamations II. Chronological Series continued.
- 8844 -- By the King. A declaration in requiring the Ayde, etc. [7 Oct. 1626.] s. sh. fol. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1626. Cr. 1495.
- Orders appointed by his maiestie [for musters]. s. sh. fol. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1626.
- By the King. For the better making of saltpeter. [2 'December', labelled 'Ianuarie', 1627.] fol. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1626.
- 8849 Delete HN.
- By the King. An abstract, etc. [referring to the proclamation of 6 Dec. 1628]. s. sh. fol. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1628.
- 8919 By the King. A second proclamation for the apprehension of R. Smith. [24 Mar. 1629.] fol. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1628.
- 8938 Delete HN.
- 8939 By the King. [For exiled ministers from the Palatinate. 6 Mar. 1630.] s. sh. fol. R. Barker a. J. Bill, 1629. Cr. 1596.
- 8962 Delete HN.
- 8962₊ By the King. Collection towards the maintenance of exiled ministers of the Palatinate. [19 Aug. 1630.] s. sh. fol. R. Barker a. assignes of J. Bill, 1630. Not Cr. 1620.
- 9022 Delete HN.
- 9022₊ Charles, etc. [For a collection for building Kirk Andrews Church. 8 Nov. 1634.] s. sh. fol. *T. Purfoot*, [1634.]
- *9175+ By the King. Right trustie, etc. [A brief for a loan. Blank form.] s. sh. fol. [n. p. d.]

Public Documents. — Miscellaneous.

- 9179 A declaration conteyning the iust causes of this present warre with the Scottis. 4°. in off. T. Bertheleti, 1542.
- 9183+ Responce a la protestation, faicte par l'ambassadeur du roy treschrestien à la royne d'angleterre Apr. 20, 1560. 8°. R. Jugge & J. Cawod, 1560. = No. 5041+.
- 9188 Delete HN.

- England Public Documents Miscellaneous continued.
- 9189 A declaration of the causes moouing the queene to giue aide in the lowe countries. [1 Oct. 1585.] 4°. C. Barker, 1585. [Without the ornament after the colophon.] (2 issues)
- 9218 Orders appointed for remedying the dearth of graine. [1 June 1608.] 4°. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1622.
- 9225 His maiesties commission touching the creation of baronets. 4°.

 R. Barker, 1611. (2 variants)
- 9235 La declaration de nostre Souverain touchant les pretentions du fils de sa majesté Charles au Duché de Cornouaille. Fr. a. Eng. fol. R. Barker, 1613.
- 9237 Remonstrances made by the Kings Ambassadour, unto the French King, etc. 4°. W. Stansby f. N. Butter, 1615. (2 variants)
- 9245 Orders thought meet to be executed in places infected with the Plague. 4°. J. Bill, 1625. (2 variants)
- 9251 Articles of peace in a treaty at Madrit. 4°. R. Barker a. assigns of J. Bill, 1630. (2 editions)
- 9252 Orders and directions for the better administration of justice. 2 pts. 4°. R. Barker a. assigns of J. Bill, 1630. (2 editions)
- 9262 His majesties declaration of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last parliament. 4°. R. Barker a. assignes of J. Bill, 1640. (3 variants)

STATUTES. — I. General Collections.

- 9266 Begin Folio primo. Magna Carta. Edwardus dei gratia rex. 12° R. Pynson, 1508.
- 9271 Magna Carta, cū alijs antiquis statutis, etc. 2 pts. 8°. in ed. T. Bertheleti, 1531, 32.
- 9281 Magna charta, cum statutis, tum antiquis, tum recentibus. 8°. R. Tottel, 1576 (8 March).
- 9301 In this volume are conteined the statutes, etc. [H. iii-I H. viii.] (The second volume, etc. [H. viii.].) 2 vols. fol. in æd. T. Bertheleti, 1543 (1540-46). (vol. I only)

England - continued.

STATUTES. — 2. Collections on Special Subjects.

- 9332 [Begin. Forasmoche, etc. End. Here endeth certeyn statutes τ ordenaunces of warre.] 4° . [R. Pynson, 1493.] Duff 387. (5 leaves, mutilated)
- 9336 Lawes and ordinances of warre. 4°. R. Barker a. assignes of J. Bill, 1640.
- 9343+ [Anr. ed. of No. 9343.] The order for swannes both by the statutes and by the auncient orders and customes. 4°. n. p. d.

STATUTES. — 3. Chronological Series.

- 9362 Delete HN.
- 9362₊ Anno tertio Henrici octaui. fol. *T. Berthelet*, n. d.

 Also issued as part of Berthelet's edition of the Statutes from Henry III, No. 9302.
- 9362++ Anno quarto Henrici viii. fol. [n. p. d.] (fragment)
- 9362+++ Anno quinto Henrici octaui. fol. [n. p. d.] (fragment)
- 9367 Anno xxi. Henrici viii. fol. in. aed. T. Bertheleti.
- 9368 Delete HN.
- 9371₊ Anno xxii. Henrici viii. fol. [T. Marshe, 1575.]

 Also issued as part of Marsh's edition of the Statutes from Henry III, No. 9304.
- 9442 Delete HN.
- 9457 Anno quarto et quinto Philippi & Mariæ. fol. in æd. I. Cawodi, 1558.
- 9459 Anno primo Reginae Elizabethe. fol. R. Jugge a. J. Cawood, 1559. ff. xxxviii. xvi. (incomplete)
 fol. Aiii catchword, 'in the'.
- 9461 [Anr. ed.] fol. R. Jugge, 1559. Sigs. A-F, A-C.
- 9470 Anno octauo Reginae Elizabethe. 2 pts. fol. Rycharde Jugge, 1566. Sigs. A-E, A-C, F. (pt. 1 only)
- 9483 Delete HN.

- England STATUTES 3. Chronological Series continued.
- 9488 Anno xxxj. Reginæ Elizabethæ. fol. Deputies of C. Barker, 1589. (3 editions)
- 9491 Anno xxxv. Reginæ Elizabethæ. fol. Deputies of C. Barker, 1593.
 Sig. Aii catchword: 'the'.
- 9494 Anno xxxix. Reginæ Elizabethæ. fol. Deputies of C. Barker, [1597.] (2 editions)

 In table: '7. An Acte'.
- 9500 An° Reg. Iacobi primo. fol. R. Barker, 1604. (2 editions)
- 9502 An° regni Iacobi 3°. fol. R. Barker, 1608. (2 variants)
- 9506 Anno regni Iacobi Regis septimo. fol. R. Barker, 1610. (2 editions)

STATUTES. — 4. Abridgements and Extracts.

- 9524 The great abbrydgement; vntyl the xxxiii. yere of Henry the eyght. 8°. w. Myddylton, 1542.
- 9544 The abregemetes of the statutes, etc. [33 H. viii.] fol. w. Myd-dylton, [1542?]

STATUTES. - 5. Kalendars and Indexes.

— A kalender or table, comprehending the effect of all the statutes. [Ed. F. Pulton.] Againe augmented. fol. f. the co. of Stationers, 1612. (2 variants)

YEAR BOOKS.

- 9569a Cancel entry.
- 9580 [Edw. iii. 39.] De termino Hillarii, etc. fol. R. Tottyll, 1561.
- 9584 [Edw. iii. 40–50.] Regis pie memorie Edwardi tertij Anni. fol. in æd. R. Tottelli, 1576.
- 9588 Delete HN.
- 9599 [Edw. iii. 1–50.] Liber assisarum τ placitorum Corone. fol. J. Rastell, [1514?] (1st leaf only)
- 9604 Delete HN.

England — YEAR BOOKS — continued.

9637+ - [H. vi. 4.] De termino Michaelis. fol. per R. Pynsonum, [c. 1510.]

9682 — [H. vi. 18.] De termino pasche. fol. R. Redman, [1530?]

9776 Delete HN.

9835+ — [Edw. iv. 10-12.] De termino Pasche. fol. R. Tottill, [c. 1557.]

9841+ - [Edw. iv. 13.] De termino Michaelis. fol. R. Tottill, 1559.

9859 — [Edw. iv. 16.] De termino Pasche. fol. R. Tottle, 1557.

9897+ — [Edw. v. 1.] De termino Trinitatis. fol. R. Tottel, 1555.

9903 — [Edw. v.-H. viii.] Anni regum Edwardi quinti, etc. fol. in æd. Janae Yetsweirt, 1597. (title only)

9936+ - [H. viii. 12, 13.] De termino Trinitatis. fol. R. Tottel, [n. d.]

9946₊ — [H. viii. 14.] Anno xiiii. Henrici VIII. De termino Michaelis. fol. R. Tottel, [n. d.]

9954+ — [H. viii. 18, 19.] De termino Michaelis. fol. R. Tottel, [n. d.]
England, Church of —

10071 Delete HN.

CONSTITUTIONES PROVINCIALES.

- A treatise cocernynge divers of the constitucyons prouynciall and legantines. 8°. T. Godfray, [1535?] = No. 24236.

Injunctions.

- Iniunccions geuē by the moste excellent prince, Edward the sixte.

4°. R. Grafton, 1547 (31 jy.).

[Sig. b4, catchword: 'stament'.]

VISITATION ARTICLES.

Local.

10267 — London. Articles. 4°. R. Badger, 1640.

(52)

England, Church of — continued.

APPENDIX.

- An abstract of certain Acts of Parliament for the peaceable gouernment of the Church. 4°. [R. Waldegraue? 1538?] (2 variants)
- 10402 Instructions for the clergie. s. sh. fol. [n. p., n. d.]
- 10423 Epictetus. The manuell of Epictetus. Tr. J. Sanford. 8°. H. Bynneman f. L. Maylard, 1567.
- *10428+ Epigrams. Epigrammes. 4°. [Paris, J. Cousturier? c. 1630?]
 - 10467 Erasmus, Desiderius. De ciuilitate morun [sic] puerilium: A lytell booke of good maners for chyldren: in to the englysshe tonge by R. whytyngton. Lat. a. Eng. 8°. w. de worde, 1532 (10 se.).
- 10467+ [Anr. ed.] 8°. w. de worde, 1534 (20 ja.).
- *10470+ Declamatio in laudem artis medicinæ. A declamacion in the prayse of phisyke, newly translated. 8°. R. Redman.
- 10471 De contemptu mundi. [Tr. T. Paynell.] 8°. in aed. T. Bertheleti, 1533. (2 variants)
- 10471+ [Anr. ed.] 4°. in the house of T. Berthelet.
- 10478+ Dicta sapientū. The sayenges of the wyse mē of Grece in Latin with the Englysshe folowyng. Enterpretate by Erasmus. 4°. in the house of T. Berthelet.
- An exhortacyon to the dylygent study of scripture. [Tr. W. Roy.] 8°. R. Wyer, [1540?] (2 editions)
- 10499? A modest meane to mariage pleasauntly set foorth. Tr. N. L[eigh?]. 8°. H. Denham, 1568.
- 10516+ Erra Pater. A pronosticacion of Erra Pater. 8°. R. wyer, [c. 1538?]
- 10525+ A prognostication for euer. 8°. W. Stansby.
- 10552 Estienne, Henri. The stage of Popish toyes: compyled by G. N[orth]. 4°. H. Binneman, 1581.
- 10556 Delete ни. (ни: no separate issue; part of No. 3243)
- 10557 Delete ни. (ни: no separate issue; part of No. 3244)

- Total Exclis E Dade oraque della in an nomena di Communici. Al
- Cogning Eusebius. I'm committee to le nouve o mai i des Frances, et de committee de seus de seus de seus de la pase de la Edinologia de l'imperimente de la qualité de la committee de la comm
- position **Evans. Lewis.** A or ever as more plan while the home made in it stees of Fing and electric stees as more as a given the stees.
- reform Ewich, Johannes. On the pastic of a magistrate in the time of the plague [47] Stockwood of the Date (185)
- *rosoft Example An example of Gods digenent shear vicen two children conne in high Dutch Land 150 C Feb. 180 Since and the Since
- 10014. Exchanger. The free exchanger or the mine dis programmes for the
- topic. Cance hore sy has an edicated it my
- 10010 Fabyan, Robert Signa Prima nais connecament. [Anim.] fol
- Toota Falckenburgius, Jacobius, Jacob à Falckenburgk Britain al sino de Application da num datis virtuits et honoris porta (\$° 17. X Graphic, 2018)
- Former on the homest man, or, the art to the ago in court of the Sign mestone of the S
- some Farmaby, Gales. Cantoners to have voyons, one 4 pres. 4. 2.
- portis Featley, Daniel. The Rom shiftsher caught and he of mile sowne not, or a true rolation of the Protesting conference. 4° No. 1. 1. R. Mol. 16 (10.1), 10.14 2 sages
- Paves [Anon] of the Section 1 than Section 1.
- congress Deserte ax some separate sease, part of No congress
- torky Fermon, William, C. 1919 Place is crause as $|\psi^*| = V(|\psi^*|) | |W_{\rm act}|$

	, ' , ' , ' , ' , ' , ' , ' , ' , ' , '
,′	
. , ,	Kerracustic Cherraetic,
′,′	Committee Court on the second of the second
1,11	Kantana Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara C
4, .	kunngappa in kallan
.77	
	Frequency for the second of th
t po	A ferro type A ferry type of the control of the con
1.,	Valence Communication of the second of the s
U.S.	PAR TO THE STATE OF THE STATE O
19,	Kunda, Camadada. Fun is na kunga kanjuan a njeri in na in di nana kanjuan a na ni
';	Falls Comp.

Former John Michael Harman Harmon, Samuel Manager States of the Company of the Comp

Tak Asmoed John in Corke Theologie more sembles on the semble of the sembles of t

- *III5I+ Forbes, Walter. Panegyrick to Charles, King of Great Britaine. 4°.

 Edinburgh, J. Wreittoun, 1633.
- 11163+ Ford, John. The lovers melancholy. 4°. f. H. S., 1629.
- *III93+ Fort. A fort againste the feare of death. 12°. T. Marshe, 1578. (fragment)
- 11216 Delete HN.
- *II27I+ France. A discourse of the great ouerthrow given by the French King vnto the Leaguers in Poictiers, in Februarie last. Translated. 4°. f. C. Burbie, 1592.
- 11284 Newes out of France: concerning great troubles, etc. Translated. 4°. T. S. f. N. Newbery, 1619.
- 11289 The restorer of the French estate. 4°. R. Field, 1589.
- Franck, Sebastian. The forbidden fruit: or a treatise of the tree of knowledge. By A. Eluthenius [pseud.]. 8°. [n. p.] 1640.
- 11326 Francklin, Richard. 'Ορθοτονία, seu tractatus de tonis in lingua Græcanica. 8°. T. Harper pro G. Sheres, 1630.
- Frederick I., King of Bohemia. The mariage of Prince Fredericke and the Lady Elizabeth. The second time imprinted. 4°. T. C. f. W. Barley, sold by W. Wright, 1613.
- 11396 Delete ни.
- 11396+ Froissart, Jean. Here begynneth the first volum of sir J. Froyssart. Tr. J. Bourchier. fol. R. Pynson, 1523 (28 ja.).
- J. Bourchier. fol. R. Pinson, 1525 (31 au.). (wants last leaf-colophon from Sinker, 28)
- Here begynnith the firste volum of Syr J. Froissart. Tr. J. Bouchier. fol. W. Myddylton. (wants title title from Sinker, 96)
- 11398₊ Here begynneth the fyrst volum of Syr J. Froyssart. Tr. J. Bouchier. fol. W. Myddylton, [n. d.]
- Fulbeck, William. The second part of the parallele or conference of the ciuill law, the canon law and the common law of England. 4°. T. Wight, 1602. (2 variants)

- Fulke, William. D. Heskins, D. Sanders and M. Rastel ouerthrowne. 8°. H. Middleton f. G. Bishop, 1579. (title only)
- A most pleasant prospect into the garden of naturall contemplation. Second edition. 8°. J. Haviland, sold by J. Boler, 1634.
- III442 In sacram diui Ioannis Apocalypsin prælectiones. 4°. exc. prælum T. Purfætij, 1573. (title & 1 other leaf only)
- Fuller, Thomas, M.A. A sermon upon the late decrease of the plague. 4°. B. Alsop a. T. Fawcet f. N. Butter, 1626.
- 11505 G., R. Begin. Salutem in Christo. Good men and euill delite in contraryes. [On the imprisonment of the Duke of Norfolk. Signed R. G. Dated 13 oc. 1571.] 8°. [n. p. d.] (2 editions)

 A3 has a plain initial G, in l. 16 'euil'.
- 11506 Delete HN.
- 11514 Gaetani, Enrico. Instructions for young gentlemen. 12°. Oxford, J. Lichfield f. T. Huggins, 1633.
- 11521₊ Gainsford, Thomas. The historie of Trebizond. 4°. [W. White]
 f. T. Downes a. E. Dawson, 1616.
- 11550+ Garcia, Carlos. The sonne of the rogue, or the politick theefe. Tr. into Dutch and French, now Englished by W. M[elvin]. 16°. J. D. a. are to be sold by G. Hutton, 1638.
- 11560+ Garden. A godlie garden out of the which most cofortable hearbs may be gathered. 16°. J. Beale f. T. Pavier, 1621.
- Gardiner, Richard, of Shrewsbury. Profitable instructions for the manuring, sowing, and planting of kitchin gardens. 4°. E. Allde f. E. White, 1599.
- Gardiner, Stephen, Bishop. An admonishion to the bishoppes of Winchester, London and others. 8°. Roane, M. Wood, 1553.
- Garnet, Henry. A true and perfect relation of the whole proceedings against Garnet, etc. 4°. R. Barker, 1606. (3 issues)
- 11637 Gascoigne, George. The posies of G. Gascoigne corrected and augmented. 4°. f. R. Smith, 1575.
- The whole woorkes of G. Gascoigne: compyled into one volume. 4°.

 A. Jeffes, 1587. (2 variants)

- Gascoigne, George continued.
- 11643^a The glasse of gouernement; a tragicall comedie. 4°. [colophon:] H. Middleton f. C. Barker, 1575.
- Gataker, Thomas. An anniuersarie memoriall of Englands delivery from the Spanish inuasion. 4°. J. Haviland f. P. Stephens a. C. Meredith, 1626.
- 11652^a Certaine sermons. 2 pts. fol. J. Haviland f. F. Clifton, 1637.
- I 1663 Jeroboams sonnes decease. A funerall sermon. 4°. J. Haviland, 1627.
- A sparke toward the kindling of sorrow for Sion. 4°. J. H. f. W. Sheffard, 1621.
- The spiritual watch. Second edition. 4°. J. Haviland f. W. Bladen, 1622.
- Two funeral sermons. [(1) Pauls desire of dissolution. (2) The benefit of a good name.] 2 pts. 4°. E. Griffin f. W. Bladen, 1620.
- Two sermons, the former by T. Gataker, the latter by W. Bradshaw. 2 pts. 4°. E. Griffin f. F. Clifton, 1620. (complete except for general title)
- Gedde, Walter. A booke of sundry draughtes principally for glasiers; whereunto is annexed how to anniel in glas. 2 pts. 4°. W. Dight, 1615–16.
- Generides, Knight. The history of the excellent knyght Generides.

 4°. [W. de Worde, 1530?] (5 leaves & 3 fragments)
- Genesius de Sepulveda, Joannes. J. Genesii Sepuluedæ de ritu nuptiarum & dispensatione libri tres. 4°. in ad. J. Cawodi, 1553 (no.). (title only)
- Gerhard, Johann. Gerards meditations and prayers. 12°. Cambridge, 1631. (engraved title only)
- Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 3759)
- G. Baker. 4°. P. Short, 1599.

- Gibbons, Orlando. Parthenia or the maydenhead of the first musicke that euer was printed for the virginalls. fol. f. M^{ris}. Dor. Euans, sould by G. Lowe, [n. d.] = No. 4252₊.
- Gifford, George. Fifteene sermons upon the Song of Salomon. 8°.

 B. Alsop, assignes of J. M. a. G. N., 1620.
- 11875+ Gil, Alexander. The new starre of the north, shining upon the king of Sweden. [Anon.] 4°. A. Matheves f. R. Milbourne, 1631.
- Glanvill, Sir John. The copies of two speeches in Parliament. 2 pts. 4°. [London, 1628.] (complete; 2 variants)
- Glasgow. A briefe and plaine narration of proceedings at an assemsemblie [sic] in Glasco. 8°. [n. p.] 1610.
- Glasgow Academy. Academiæ Glasguensis χαριστήριον ad Carolum regem, etc. 4°. Edinburgi, exc. R. Junius, 1633.
- 11920 Glaucus, James. A knowledge for kings: tr. by W. Clever. 8°. R. Jhones, 1576.
- 11924 Goad, Thomas. Proditoris proditor. [Init. T. G.] 4°. imp. M. Clerk, 1606.
- 11933+ Godfridus. The knowledge of thinges vnknowne. With the Husbandmans practise. 8°. T. P. f. J. Boler, 1628.
- 11978 Goffe, Thomas. Deliverance from the grave. A sermon. 4°. f. R. Mab, 1627.
- Goodwin, George. Babels balm; or the honey-combe of Romes religion.

 Tr. into tenne English satyres by J. Vicars. 4°. G. Purslowe f. N.

 Browne, 1624. (2 variants)
- Goodwin, Thomas. The returne of prayers. 4°. R. B. f. R. Dawlman a. L. Fawne, 1636. pp. 148. (2 variants)
- 12041 Delete HN.
- 12043ª Delete HN.
- 12044 Delete HN.
- Goodwyn, Christopher. The maydens dreme compyled M.ccccc.xlij. 4°. R. wyer f. R. Bankes.

- 12050 Goosecappe, Sir Gyles. Sir Gyles Goosecappe Knight: A comedie. 4°. J. Windet f. E. Blount, 1606. (2 variants)
- 12078 Gore, John. Vnknowne kindnesse. A sermon. 4°. T. Cotes f. T. Alchorne, 1635.
- Gosson, Stephen. The schoole of abuse, conteining a plesaunt inuective against poets, pipers, plaiers, iesters, and such like caterpillers of a comonwelth. 8°. f. T. Woodcocke, 1579. (wants title & otherwise imperfect)
- 12097+ [Anr. ed.] The shoole of abuse, etc. 8°. by T. Woodcocke, 1579.
- Gostwyke, Roger. The anatomie of Ananias. 4°. C. Legge, printer to the Vniu. of Cambridge, 1616.
- Gouge, William. Gods three arrows: plague, famine, sword. Second edition of 5th part. 5 pts. 4°. G. Miller f. E. Brewster, 1631.
- Grafton, Richard. A chronicle at large, vnto the first yere of Q. Elizabeth. fol. H. Denham f. R. Tottle a. H. Toye, 1569 (31 mr.).
- 12289+ Greene, Robert. Pandosto. The triumph of time. 4°. E. Allde f. G. P., solde by J. Tap, 1619.
- 12301 Delete HN.
- 12331 Greenwood, Henry. Greenwood's workes in seven tractates. 8°. J. Haviland f. H. Bell, 1628. (title only, mutilated)
- 12348 Gregory I., Saint. B. Gregorii magni de cura pastorali liber: editus à J. Stephano. 8°. typis T. Harper, imp. P. Stephanus & C. Meredith, 1629.
- *12354+ Gregory XIII., Pope. An oration or funerall sermon vttered at Roome at the buriall of Gregorie the 13. Tr. [R. Greene.] 8°. [n. p.] 1585.
- 12362 Greville, Fulke, Baron Brooke. The tragedy of Mustapha. 4°. f. N. Butter, 1609. (2 variants)
- 12396 Grosse, Alexander. Sweet and soule-perswading inducements. 4°. G. M. f. J. Bartlet, 1632 [i. e. 1642].

- F. Coventry.] 12°. J. H. f. R. Royston, 1632. (engraved title only)
- 12421 Guarna, Andreas. The grammar warre, etc. 12°. R. Raworth f. T. Spencer, 1635.
- Guez, Jean Louis, Sieur de Balzac. A collection of some modern epistles, being the fourth and last volume. 8°. Oxford, L. Lichfield f. F. Bowman, 1639. (engraved title only)
- 12489 Guild, William. Popish glorying in antiquitie. 8°. Aberdene, E. Raban, 1626.
- 12496 Guillemeau, Jacques. Child-birth. 2 pts. 4°. A. Hatfield, 1612.
- *12531₊ Gurney, Arthur. A doleful discourse of the spoyle and losse by fire in East Dearham, 18. of Julie, 1581. 4°. R. Bradocke f. R. Hollens, 1581. (imperfect)
- Gustavus II. Adolphus. A relation of the funerall pompe in which the body of Gustavus the Great was carryed to the sea-side. 4°. B. A. a. T. F. f. T. Walkley, 1633.
- Gwynneth, John. A declaracion of the state wherin all heretikes dooe leade their lives. 4°. T. Berthelet, 1554.
- 12562 **H., B.** The glasse of mans folly. 4°. E. A. f. W. Barley, 1595. (note correction)
- 12581 H., W. The true picture and relation of Prince Henry. 4°. Leyden, W. Christian, 1634.
- *12582₊ Habermann, Johann. The enimie of securitie. In English by T. Rogers. 12°. P. Short, 1600.
- 12582++ [Anr. ed.] 12°. H. Lownes f. the co. of the Stationers, 1611.
- 12593 Haddon, Walter. Contra H. Osorium. 4°. ex off. J. Daij, 1577.
- 12625 Hakluyt, Richard. The principall nauigations, voiages and discoueries of the English nation. fol. G. Bishop a. R. Newberie, deputies to C. Barker, 1589. (2 variants)
- 12636 Hall, Joseph, Bishop. The works of J. H. 2 tom. fol. M. Flesher, 1628 (-27), 34 (tom. 2, M. Flesher f. N. Butter, 1634). (fragment of tom. 2 only)

- Hall, Joseph, Bishop continued.
- 12639 [Anr. ed. of tom. 1.] fol. J. Haviland, 1634. (imperfect)
- 12648a Characters of vertues and vices. In two bookes. By Joseph Hall. [Second ed.] 8°. M. Bradwood f. E. Edgar a. S. Macham, 1608.
- Contemplations upon the principall passages of the holy storie. The second volume, in foure bookes. fol. W. Stansby f. H. Fetherstone, 1617. (title only)
- 12663+ Epistles, the third and last volume. 8°. f. S. Macham, 1611.
- An holy panegyrick. A sermon preached at Paules Crosse. 8°. J. Pindley f. S. Macham, 1613. (title only)
- Halle, Edward. The vnyon of the twoo noble and illustre famelies of Lancastre and Yorke. fol. R. Grafton, 1550. (2 editions; each copy wants title & otherwise imperfect)
- Harington, Sir John. An apologie. 1. Or rather a retractation. [Anon.] 8°. [n. p. d.] (2 editions)
- 12789 Delete HN.
- 12789₊ Harman, Thomas. The groundworke of conny-catching. [Anon.]
- 12806 Harris, John. The destruction of Sodome. A sermon. 4°. H. L. a. R. Y. f. G. Lathum, 1628.
- 12822 Harris, Robert. Absaloms funerall. [A sermon.] 4°. J. Haviland f. J. Bartlet, 1630. (2 copies, 1 issued (?) in No. 12852₊)
- 12830 The drunkards cup. [A sermon.] 4°. Assignes of T. Man, sold by J. Bartlet, 1630. (1 copy, issued (?) in No. 12852+)
- 12834 -- Gods goodnes and mercie. Laid open in a sermon. Fourth edition. 4°. W. J. f. J. Bartlet, 1631. (1 copy, issued (?) in No. 12852+)
- 12838 Hezekiah's recovery, or, a sermon, etc. 4°. J. Haviland f. J. Bartlet, 1630. (1 copy, issued (?) in No. 12852₊)
- Peters enlargement upon the prayers of the church. Seuenth edition. 4°. J. B. f. J. Bartlet, 1631. (1 copy, issued (?) in No. 12852₊)
- Samuels funerall, or a sermon preached at the funerall of Sir A. Cope.
 4°. Assignes of T. Man sold by J. Bartlet, 1630. (2 copies, I issued
 (?) in No. 12852₊>

- Harris, Robert continued.
- 12852 Sixe sermons of conscience. Second edition. 5 pts. 4°. H. L. f. J. Barilet, 1630.
- 12852₊ Six sermons: Absoloms funerall, Samuels funerall, Drunkards cup, Gods goodnesse, Peters enlargement, Hezekiahs recouery. 4°. f. J. Bartlet, 1627. (general title with reissues (?) of No. 12822, 12851, 12830, 12834, 12844 & 12838)
- Two sermons: wherein we are taught; how to get (keepe, vse) a good conscience, etc. 4°. T. B. f. J. Bartlet, 1630.
- Hart, Andrew. A trewe description of the nobill race of the Stewards.

 [Anon.] fol. Amsterdam, ad the expensis of A. Hart, Buikseller in Edinbrugh, 1603.
- 12954 Delete HN.
- 12955 Delete HN.
- Here begynneth the temple of glas. 4°. [W. de Worde, n. d.] Duff 271. = No. 170324.
- This boke called the Teple of glasse is in many places amended and late diligently imprynted. 4°. T. Berthelet, [n. d.] = No. 17034.
- 12996 Delete HN.
- 12997 Hayward, Sir John. The first part of the life and raigne of King Henrie IIII. 4°. J. Wolfe, 1599.

 A2, l. 10: γενναισάτφ; l. 20: Τουcer.
- 12997^a [Anr. ed.] 4°. J. Wolfe, 1599. (2 issues) A2, l. 10: γενναισάτφ; l. 22: Teucer.
- 13004+ The sanctuarie of a troubled soule. By I. H. Newly reprinted. 12°. I. W., sold by C. Burby, 1601.
- *13018+ Heath, Robert. A bloudy new-yeares gift, or a true declaration of the murther of Robert Heath. 8°. f. B. S. a. W. B., 1609.
- 13058 Delete HN.
- 13058₊ **Hemmingsen, Niel.** The epistle to the Ephesians expounded, by N. Hemming. 4°. T. East, 1580. (imperfect at end) = No. 2986₊.

- 13080 Henry VIII., King of England. Henrici octaui ad Carolum Cæsarem Augustum epistola. Additus est et libellus de Mantuanensi concilio. 2 pts. 8°. in aed. T. Bertheleti, 1538. (pt. 1 only)
- 13086 A copy of the letters, wherin kyng Henry the eight made answere vnto a certayne letter of Martyn Luther. 8°. R. Pynson, [n. d.]
- Henry IV., King of France. A discourse to the Lords of the Parliament as touching the murther committed vppon Henrie the great. Tr. [W. Crashawe?] 4°. T. P. f. N. Butter, 1611.
- *13189+ Herbert, Thomas. Stripping, whipping, and pumping, or the five mad shavers of Drury-Lane. [Anon.] 8°. J. O. f. T. Lambert, 1638.
- 13216 Hermes. Hermes anglo-latinus, or directions for young Latinists. 12°.

 R. Hodgkinsonne f. T. Slater, 1639.
- 13221 Herodian. The history of Herodian. Tr. N. Smyth. 4°. W. Coplande, [1550?]
- 13224 Herodotus. The famous history of Herodotus. [Tr. B. Rich.] 4°. T. Marshe, 1584.
- 13232 Herrey, Robert F. Two right profitable and fruitfull concordances.

 4°. R. Barker, 1608. (2 editions)
- 13263 Hexham, Henry. A journall of the taking in of Venlo. 4°. Delph, J. P. Walpote f. N. Butter, sold by H. Hondius his house in the Hagh, 1633.
- The principles of the art militarie. (An appendix, etc.) fol. M. P. f. M. Symmons, 1637.
 Appendix has imprint: Ian Petersen Waelpote, Delfe, 1637. HN has pt. 2, London, f. Mr. R. Younge, 1638; pt. 3, at the Hage, F. vander Spruyt, 1640.
- 13264+ The second part of the principles of the art militarie. fol. Delf, Ian Pieters Walpote, 1638.
- 13267 **Heylyn, Peter.** Antidotum Lincolniense. 4°. f. J. Clark, 1637.
- 13282 Μικρόκοσμος; a little description of the great world. Seventh edition. 4°. Oxford, W. Turner, 1636.
- 13321 **Heywood, Thomas.** [The] foure prentises of London. 4°. f. J. W., 1615. (title only)

Heywood, Thomas - continued.

- 13352 Loves maistresse: or the queens masque. 4°. Rob. Raworth f. J. Crowch, sold by J. Emery, 1636. (2 variants)
- 13369 A true discourse of the two upstart prophets R. Farnham and J. Bull. 4°. f. T. Lambert, 1636.
- 13370 The wise-woman of Hogsdon. A comedie. 4°. M. P. f. H. Shephard, 1638. (2 variants)
- 13407+ **Hieron, Samuel.** A helpe vnto deuotion. 12°. H. L. f. S. Macham, 1608. (title only)
- 13420 The preachers plea. 8°. f. S. Waterson, 1605.
- 13440+ Higden, Ranulphus. 29a. Here endeth the [sic] discripcion of Britayne, & also Irlonde taken oute of Policronicon, according to the translation of Treuisa. fol. W. Caxton, 1480 (18 au.).
- 13481₊ Hill, Thomas. A briefe and pleasaunt treatise entituled: Naturall and artificiall conclusions. 8°. J. Kyngston f. A. Kitson, 1581.
- 13498₊ The most pleasaunt arte of the interpretation of dreames. 8°. T. Marshe, 1571. (title only)
- 13543+ Hocus-pocus. Hocus Pocus Junior. The anatomie of legerdemain. 4°. T. H. f. R. M., 1634.
- Hodson, William. Credo resurrectionem carnis. (Second edition. Exactly revised and enlarged.) 12°. Printers to the Univ. of Cambridge, sold by A. Crook, 1636. (engraved title only)
- 13569 Holinshed, Raphael. The first and second volumes of Chronicles. (The third volume, etc.) 3 vols. fol. at the expenses of J. Harison, G. Bishop, R. Newberie, H. Denham, a. T. Woodcocke, 1587 (ja.). (3 variants)
- Holland, Henry, Bookseller. Baziliωlogia, a booke of kings. fol. f. H. Holland, sold by C. Holland, 1618. (engraved title & 26 plates)
- 13581₊ Baziliωlogia, a booke of kings. fol. sould by T. Geele, 1630. (engraved title & 23 plates)
- Homer. The whole works of Homer in his Iliads and Odysses. Tr. G. Chapman. fol. f. N. Butter. (2 issues)

- Homer continued.
- 13628 The crowne of all Homers workes: Batrachomyomachia. Tr. G. Chapman. fol. J. Bill, [1624?] (2 copies with different states of engraved title)
- 13661 Homilies. [Book I.] Certaine sermons, or homilies, appoynted to be read in churches. fol. John Norton f. Joyce Norton a. R. Whitaker, 1635.
- 13665 [Book II.] The seconde tome of homelyes. 4°. R. Jugge a. J. Cawood, 1563.

 Sig. Aa-Ppp6, fol. 1 catchword 'pray'.
- 13669 [Anr. ed.] 4°. R. Jugge a. J. Cawood, 1571.
- 13680 [Single homilies.] An homelie against disobedience and wylfull rebellion. 4°. R. Jugge a. J. Cawood.
- 13720 Hooker, Richard. Of the lawes of ecclesiastical politie. 6 pts. fol. R. Bishop, sold by G. Latham, 1639. (engraved title only)
- 13748 Delete HN.
- 13757 Delete HN.
- 13758 **Hooper, John,** Bishop. A godly confession and protestacion of the christian faith. 4°. J. Day.
- 13796 Horatius Flaccus, Q. Quinti Horatii Flacci poemata scholiis sive annotationibus à J. Bond. Sexta editio. 8°. ap. T. Harperum, imp. J. Norton & R. Whitakeri, 1637. (2 editions)
- 13806 Hord, Richard. Black-Fryers. (Elegia, etc.) 8°. imp. J. Marriot & J. Grismand, 1625.
- 13815 Hornby, William. The scourge of drunkennes. 4°. G. Eld f. T. Baylie, 1618.
- *13827+ Horse. Here begynneth the proprytees and medycynes for hors. 4°. [W. de Worde? after 1500?] (imperfect)
- 13870 Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 18677)
- 13876₊ **Howell, Thomas,** *Poet.* Pleasaunt sonets and prety pampheletes. 8°. (fragment)

- 13916 **Hughes, Lewis.** Certaine greevances well worthy the consideration of Parliament. 4°. [n. p.] 1640. (2 variants)
- 13917 [Anr. ed.] Certaine grievances, etc. 4°. [n. p.] 1640. (2 issues)
- 14009+ Husbandman. The husbandmans practise or prognostication for euer. 8°. H. Jackson.
- *14068+ I., T. A world of wonders. A masse of murthers. A couie of cosonages. 4°. f. W. Barley, 1595.
- Indagine, Joannes ab. Briefe introductions vnto the art of chiromancie.

 Tr. F. Withers. 8°. T. Purfoot, 1633.
- 14119+ Introduction. An introduction for to learne to recken with the pen, newly corrected. 8°. J. Waley, 1552.
- 14119++ [Anr. ed.] 8°. J. Awdely, 1566.
- 14304 Jackson, Thomas, Canon of Canterbury. Peters teares. A sermon. 4°. W. W. f. C. Knight, 1612.
- Jackson, Thomas, Dean of Peterborough. The humiliation of the Sonne of God. 4°. M. Flesher f. J. Clark, 1635.
- I4325 Jacob, the Patriarch. Thystory of Jacob & his .xii. sones. 4°. (fragment)
- Jacob, Henry. A christian and modest offer of a conference betwixt the prelats and the deprived ministers. [Anon.] 4°. [Middelburg, R. Schilders?] 1606.
- James I., King. Βασιλικὸν Δῶρον. Or His Maiesties instructions to his dearest sonne Henry, the prince. 8°. F. Kyngston f. J. Norton, 1603. (2 editions)
 With the printer's device on title.
- 14364 Daemonologie, in forme of a dialogue, etc. 4°. Edinburgh, R. Walde-graue, 1597. (2 variants)
- 14390 [Speeches in chronological order.] The kings maiesties speech in Parliament, 19 March 1603. 4°. R. Barker, 1604. (2 editions)
- 14392 His majesties speach in this last session of Parliament, etc. Sigs. A-M⁴. 4°. R. Barker, 1605.

- James I., King continued.
- -- His majesties speach in the Starre-Chamber, the xx. of June, Anno 1616. 4°. R. Barker, [1616.] (2 issues)
- His maiesties speach in the Vpper House of Parliament, 26 Mar. 1621. 4°. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1621.
- An apologie for the oath of allegiance: first set forth without a name, now acknowledged. Together with a Premonition to all most mightie Monarches. 4°. R. Barker, 1609.

With the warning against unrevised copies (on a separate leaf at end). The second title (on A2) begins 'Triplici nodo', the text beginning on 2nd Sig. A.

- 14402 Delete HN.
- 14402₊ An apologie for the oath of allegiance: first set foorth, etc. 4°.

 R. Barker, 1609 (8 ap.).

Without a warning against unrevised copies (royal arms & ornaments on verso of title). The second title (on t4) begins 'Triplici nodo', the text beginning on Sig. A.

APPENDIX.

- 14415 Delete HN.
- 14415+ Deus & Rex; sive dialogus quo demonstratur Jacobum regem immediatè sub Deo constitutum iustissimè sibi vendicare quicquid in juramento fidelitatis requiritur. [By R. Mocket?] 4°. (Sigs. A-I4.) Londini, 1615.
- God and the king; or a dialogue shewing that King James being immediate vnder God doth rightfully claime whatsoeuer is required by the oath of allegeance. 4°. London, 1615.
- *14425+ The ioyfull receiving of Iames the sixth into Lyeth and Edenborough
 1 May 1590. 4°. f. H. Carre, 1590.
- James, Richard. The muses dirge consecrated to the remembrance of James, King of Great Brittaine. (Anagramata Anglica-Latina.) 4°. A. M. a. J. N. f. J. Browne, 1625.
- I4449 James, Thomas, D.D. Catalogus librorum Bibliothecæ publicæ quam T. Bodleius in academia Oxoniensi nuper instituit. 4°. Oxoniæ, ap. J. Barnesium, 1605.

- James, Thomas, D.D. continued.
- 14453 Ecloga Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis tributa in libros duos. 2 pts. 4°.

 A. Hatfield, imp. G. Bishop & J. Norton, 1600.
- *14553+ **Jesus Christ.** Here begÿneth ÿ new Notborune mayd vpō ÿ passiō of cryste. 4°. J. Skot, [c. 1535.]
- 14571 Here begynneth the rosary of our Sauyour Iesu. 4°. R. Pynson. (imperfect)
- Jewel, John, Bishop. An apologie or aunswer in defence of the Church of England. 4°. R. Wolfe, 1562. (2 issues)
- John, Chrysostem, Saint. A sermon that no man is hurted but by hym selfe. Tr. T. Lupsette. 8°. in off. T. Bertheleti, 1542.
- Jones, John, M.D. A briefe, excellent and profitable discourse of the beginning of all liuing things, etc. (Galens Bookes of elementes. The benefit of the auncient bathes of Buckstones. Bathes of The Bathes ayde.) 4 pts. 4°. W. Jones, 1574-72. (wants pt. 1)

 Pt. 3: T. East a. H. Myddleton f. W. Jones; pt. 4 (colophon): T. East f. W. Jones.
- Jones, William, B.D. The true inquisition. [A visitation sermon.] Thought necessary to be republished, etc. 8°. W. Jones, 1636.
- I4751 Jonson, Benjamin. The workes of Beniamin Jonson. fol. Imprinted at London by Will Stansby, 1616. (2 variants)
- 14752 [Anr. issue.] London printed by W. Stansby and are to be sould by R. Meighen, 1616. (2 variants)
- B. Jon: his part of King James his royall entertainment through his honorable cittie of London, 15 March, 1603. (A particular entertainment of the Queene and Prince to Althorpe.) 2 pts. 4°. V. S. f. E. Blount, 1604. (3 variants)
- 14764 The silent woman. 4°. W. Stansby, sold by J. Browne, 1620. (2 issues)
- Joye, George. The refutation of the byshop of Winchesters derke declaration of his false articles. 8°. [n. p.] 1546.
- 14837 Delete HN.
- I4837+ Jugeler, Jack. [A new enterlued for chyldren to playe, named Jacke Jugeler.] 4°. (2 leaves only)

- Julius, Alexander. In Henricum Fridericum primogenitum Iacobi, Walliae principem lachrymæ. 4°. Edinburghi, T. Finlason, 1612.
- 14865+ Justices (Justice) of Peace. The Iustices of peas, etc. 4°. w. de worde, 1515.
- 14882 Delete HN.
- 14883 The contentes of this booke. Fyrste, etc. 8°. R. Tottil, 1559 (13 my.).
- 14933 Kenrick, Samuel. The tell-troth's requitall, or, truth's recompence. 4°. M. Flesher f. R. Mylbourne, 1627.
- 14960+ Kimedonicius, Jacobus. Of the redemption of mankind. Tr. H. Ince. 4°. F. Kingston, 1598.
- 14999^a Kings. This present boke called the Gouernaunce of kynges and prync3.
 4°. R. Prynson [sic], 1511 (17 ap.). = No. 12140 & 17017.
- Komenský, Jan Amos. Porta linguarum trilinguis reserata. Secunda editio. 8°. T. Cotes, sumpt. M. Sparkes, 1633. (title only)
- 15080 Tertia editio. 8°. A. Griffin, sumpt. M. Sparke, 1637.
- 15100 Kynaston, Sir Francis. Corona Minervæ. A masque. [Anon.] 4°. f. W. Sheares, 1635. (2 variants) = No. 16781.
- 15143 Lambard, William. Archion; or a comentary upon the High Courts of Iustice in England. 8°. f. D. Frere, 1635.
- 15209 Lanquet, Hubert. The apologie or defence of the most noble Prince William. 4°. Delft, 1581. (2 editions)
- 15232₊ La Place, Pierre de. A treatise of the excellencie of a christian man. Tr. L. Tomson. 8°. T. Dawson f. C. Barker, 1589.
- 15265 Lasso, Orlando di. Nouæ aliquot ad duas voces cantiones suauissimæ. 2 ptbks. 4°. T. Este, 1598.
- Latimer, Hugh, Bishop. The seconde [third, fourth, fifth, sixth, and seventh] sermon preached before the kynges maiestie, § .xv. day of Marche [-19 April] M.ccccc.xlix. 8°. J. Daye a. W. Seres, [1549.] (both editions)

Of this ... there are 2 eds., one ... reading 'Master' and 'Latemer' in the title, the other ... 'Maister' and 'Latimer'.

15278 Delete HN.

- Latimer, Hugh, Bishop continued.
- 15278₊ Frutefull sermons. Newly imprinted. 3 pts. 4°. J. Day, 1575 [colophon, 1571].
- Seuen sermons made vpon the Lordes Prayer, preached before the Duches of Suffolke, in 1552. Whereunto are annexed certaine other sermons. 4°. T. Daye, 1572, 71.
 Pts. 2, 3 of Frutefull sermons, 1571; cf. No. 15277.
- Laud, William, Archbishop. A speech delivered in the starr-chamber, at the censure of J. Bastwick, etc. 4°. R. Badger, 1637.

 p. 77, l. 1, 'house'.
- Articles exhibited in Parliament against William, Archbishop of Canterbury. 4°. [n. p.] 1640. (2 editions)
- *15315+ Lauder, William. Ane prettie mirrour or conference betuix the faithfull protestant ād the dissemblit false hypocreit. 4°. [? Edinburgh, R. Lekpreuik, 1570?]
- 15331 Lawson, William. A new orchard and garden, etc., with the country housewifes garden. Now the third time corrected. 4 pts. 4°. J. H. f. F. Williams, 1626.
- *15353+ Ledoyen de la Pichonnaye, G. A playne treatise to learne in a short space the Frenche tongue. 8°. H. Denham f. certayne of the Companie, 1576.
- *15556+ Lewicke, Edward. The most wonderful and pleasaunt history of Titus and Gisippus. 8°. T. Hacket, 1562.
- 15583 Libellus. Paruus libellus continens formam multarū rerum, etc. 8°. R. Redman, 1533.
- 15605+ Lily, William. An introduction of the eyght partes of speche. (Institutio compendiaria totius grammaticae.) 2 pts. 8°. in off. T. Bertheleti, 1544-43.
- Lily, William and Colet, John. A short introduction of grammar. (Breuissima institutio.) 2 pts. 8°. [n. p.] 1557.
- 15626+ [Anr. ed.] 8°. J. Norton, 1610.
- 15655 Lindsay, David, Bishop. De potestate principis aphorismi. 4°. Edinburgi, T. Finlason, 1617.
- 15675 Delete HN.

Littleton, Sir Thomas.

TENURES. — Norman-French.

- 15722 (Tenores nouelli.) Begin. Tenannt en fee simple, etc. End. Expliciunt tenores Lytylton. fol. [R. Pynson, 1496.] Duff 276.
- 15722₊ [Anr. ed.] *Begin*. Tenaunt en fe symple, etc. *End*. Tenorum Lytylton Lector iam cernito finem. fol. *R. pynson*, [c. 1502?]
- 15723 Delete HN.
- 15750 [Anr. ed.] Les tenures, ouesque certaine cases addes per auters de puisne temps. 12°. [n. p.] 1591.
- 15788 A table to the first part of the Institutes. fol. [n. p.] 1629. (title only)

LITURGIES.

BREVIARIES.

Salisbury.

- 15836 Portiforium. Pars hyemalis. 8°. Parisiis, ap. viduam F. Regnault, 1554.
- 15840+ Portiforiū. 2 pts. 4°. [R. Caly?] 1555.

Hours (or Office) of the Blessed Virgin And Primers.

Salisbury and General.

- Enchiridion pclare ecclesie Sarum. 16°. Parisijs, in ed. vidue T. keruer, expensis A. plomier, 1528 (2 se.).
- Hore beatissime virginis Marie ad legitimū Sarisburiensis ecclesie ritum.

 4°. Parrhisijs, per F. Regnault, 1535, 1536 (25 maij). (wants title & otherwise imperfect)
- 16005 Thys prymer in Englyshe and in Laten. 8°. Parys, 1538.

LITURGIES — HOURS (OR OFFICE) OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN

AND PRIMERS - Salisbury and General - continued.

- 16071 Hereafter foloweth the prymer in Englysshe and in latin after the vse of Sarum. 16°. rothomagi, ap. R. valentinum, 1555. (fragment)
- 16080 The prymer in Englishe and Latine. 8°. the assygnes of J. Wayland, 1557. (wants title & part of calendar)
- 16083 Delete HN.

HYMNS AND SEQUENCES.

Salisbury.

- 16110 Expositio hymnorū scom vsum Sarum. (Expositio sequentiaz.) 2 pts. 4°. [Cologne, H. Quentell, 1496.] Duff 138.
- 16115 Cancel entry.
- 16121 Expositio hymnox, etc. 4°. W. de Worde, 1509 (6 jy.).
- 16123^a Expositio sequentiax. 4°. p w. de worde. [colophon: per w. de worde, 1512 (10 ja.).]

Manuals. — Salisbury.

16158 Sacra institutio baptizandi, etc. 4°. Duaci, L. Kellam, 1604.

PSALTERS.

16258+ Psalterium cum hymnis sedm vsum Sarum et Eboracen. 4°. Impressum Parisius, expēsis G. Bretton, 1506 (22 kal ap.).

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER AFTER THE USE OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

The boke of common praier and administracion of the Sacramentes and other rites and ceremonies in the Churche of Englande. fol. in off. R. Graftoni, 1552 (au.).

Cii, 'The Collectes'.

16292 [Anr. ed.] fol. in off. R. Jugge & J. Cawode, 1559. In title: 'common praier'.

LITURGIES — Book of Common Prayer after the Use of the Church of England — continued.

163143 [Anr. ed.] fol. Deputies of C. Barker, 1590.

16332 [Anr. ed.] fol. R. Barker, 1607. (2 editions)

16344 [Anr. ed.] 4°. R. Barker, 1615. (2 editions)

16351 [Anr. ed.] 4°. B. Norton a. J. Bill, 1619. (fragment)

16386 [Anr. ed.] 4°. R. Barker a. assignes of J. Bill, 1632. (wants title)

16387 Delete HN.

The booke of common prayer and administration of the Sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church of England. fol. R. Barker a. assignes of J. Bill, 1634.

16401 [Anr. ed.] 4°. Printers to the Univ. of Cambridge, 1635.

The booke of common prayer and administration of the Sacraments, and other rites, and ceremonies of the Church of England. 12°. R. Barker a. assignes of J. Bill, 1635.

16408 [Anr. ed.] 8°. R. Barker a. assignes of J. Bill, 1637.

THE FORM AND MANNER OF MAKING ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, ETC.

The forme and manner of making and consecrating bishops, priestes and deacons. fol. R. Barker a. assignes of J. Bill, 1634.

16477 [Anr. ed.] fol. R. Barker a. assignes of J. Bill, 1638.

STATE SERVICES.

Accession Days.

16487 [Charles I.] A form of prayer to be used the 27. of March. 4°. R. Barker a. assignes of J. Bill, 1638.

Gunpowder Plot.

Prayers and thankesgiuing to be vsed for the happy deliuerance from the bloody intended massacre by gunpowder, the 5 of Nouember, 1605.

4°. R. Barker. (2 variants)

LITURGIES — continued.

SPECIAL FORMS OF PRAYER ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS.

- 16511 A fourme of common prayer to be vsed by aucthoritie of the Queenes Maiestie, and necessarie for the present tyme and state. 1572. 27. octob. 4°. R. Jugge.
- A prayer to be vsed so long as his Maiesties nauie and forces are abroade.

 fol. [n. p. 1627?]

GENEVA.

16560 Geneua. The forme of common praiers vsed in the churches of Geneua. 8°. E. Whitchurche, 1550 (7 jn.).

COMMON PRAYER USED BY ENGLISH CALVINISTIC CONGREGATIONS ABROAD.

- 16561^a The forme of prayers, etc. (Psalmes [62]. The catechisme.) 16°. Geneua, J. Poullain a. A. Rebul, 1558. Cowan 3.
- 16569 A booke of the forme of common prayers, administration of the sacraments, &c., agreeable to Gods worde, and the vse of the reformed churches. 8°. Middelburgh, R. Schilders, 1587.

THE SCOTTISH BOOK OF COMMON ORDER.

- 16595 Delete ни.
- The psalms of David, in prose and metre: with the whole forme of discipline and prayers according to the Church of Scotland. The psalms in prose being of the last translation. 8°. Aberdene, E. Raban f. D. Melvill, 1633. Cowan 33.
- 16608 Lively, Edward. E. Liuelei annotationes in quinq; priores ex minoribus prophetis. 8°. G. Bishop, 1587.
- 16632 Lloyd, Lodowick. The triplicitie of triumphes. 4°. R. Jhones, 1591.

- 16656 Lodge, Thomas. Euphues shadow, the battaile of the sences; the deafe mans dialogue. By T. L., Gent. 4°. A. Jeffes f. J. Busbie, 1592. (imperfect)
- [A reply to Stephen Gosson's Schoole of Abuse in defence of poetry musick and stage plays.] 8°. [1579–80.] (wants title)
- 16684 Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 16690?)
- 16690 Loe, William. Songs of Sion. 11 pts. 12°. Hamborough, 1620 (ja. 24).

London.

Orders and regulations.

- 16705+ Orders taken and enacted, for orphans. 8°. J. Cawood, 1551.
- 16705++ The lawes of the markette. 8°. J. Cawoode, 1562.
- 16705+++ The ordre of my Lorde Mayor, the aldermen & the shiriffes, for their meetings. 8°. J. Daye, 1568.
- 16709+ Orders for setting rogues to worke. 4°. H. Singleton, [n. d.]
- *16725+ M. T. M. Where, in all well-gouerned kingdomes, etc. [An order by the mayor, Sir T. Middleton, & the Aldermen for all victuallers to furnish good food, etc.] fol. W. Jaggard, [1613.]
- *16727₊ By the Mayor. A proclamation for the prices of tallow and candles. [14 Sept. 1620.] s. sh. fol. W. Jaggard, 1620.
- *16728₊ Commune concilium, etc. An act for reformation of the negligences of constables, etc. [7 Apr. 1621.] fol. W. Jaggard, [1621.]
- *16728₊₊ Commune concilium, etc. Whereas by a Common Councell holden the ninth day of Aprill [1594], an act was made, for preuention of theft, etc. [19 June 1622.] fol. W. Jaggard, 1622.

Bills of Mortality.

- 16744+ [Weekly Bills.] London. 50 From the 26 of November to the 3 of December. 1635. s. sh. 4°. [n. p. 1635?]
- 16775 London, College of Physicians. Pharmacopæia Londinensis in qua medicamenta antiqua et nova describuntur. Quarta editio. fol. f. J. Marriott, 1632.

- *16776₊ London, Diocese of. To all and euery the ministers, church-wardens, and side-men. [An order regarding deportment during church service, etc., signed 'Geo: London.'] s. sh. fol. [n. p. d.]
- 16781 London. Museum Minervae. Corona Minervæ: or a masque presented before Prince Charles, etc. 4°. f. W. Sheares, 1635. (2 variants) = No. 15100.
- *16783+ London. Pin Makers. To all haberdashers and other tradesmen, whatsoeuer, buyers and sellers of pinnes. [May 1619.] fol. [n.p.d.]
 - 16831 Louis XIII., King of France. The French Kinges declaration of the proclamation of Nantes. 8°. f. John Barnes, 1613.
- The 4. of November: the peace of France or the edict, granted by the French King. 4°. J. D. f. N. Newbery, 1622.
- *16847+ Severall letters betwixt the French King and the Q. mother, concerning the present troubles there, etc. Tr. out of the French. 4°. f. N. Butter a. N. Bourne, 1631.
- 16870+ Lowe, Peter. The whole course of chirurgerie. Whereunto is annexed the Presages of Hippocrates. 2 pts. 4°. T. Purfoot, 1597.
- 16885 Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus. Lucans Pharsalia: containing the Ciuill Warres betweene Cæsar and Pompey. Tr. Sir A. Gorges. fol. f. W. Burre, 1614.
- 16939 Lupset, Thomas. A treatise of charitie. [Anon.] 8°. in aed. T. Bertheleti, 1533.
- 16947+ Lupton, Thomas. A dreame of the Diuell and Diues. 8°. T. Dawson f. H. Carre, 1589.
- 16983 Luther, Martin. A frutfull sermon; made of the angelles. Tr. [J. Fox.] 8°. H. Syngleton.
- 17007+ Lydgate, John. [The assembly of the gods.] Here followeth the interpretacyon of the names of goddys and goddesses. 4°. R. Pynson.
- This present boke called the Gouernaunce of kynges and prync3. 4° R. Prynson [sic], 1511 (17 ap.). = No. 12140 & 14999a.
- 17032^a Here begynneth the temple of glas. 4° . [W. de Worde, n. d.] Duff 271. = No. 12955+.

- 17064 Lyly, John. Euphues, the anatomy of wit. (Euphues and his England.) 2 pts. 4°. G. Eld f. W. B. and are to be sold by A. Johnson, 1617.
- 17065 [Anr. ed.] 2 pts. 4°. J. Beale f. J. Parker, 1623.
- 17079+ Euphues and his England. 4°. f. W. Leake, 1613.
- Lyndewode, William, Bishop. Constitutions puincialles and of Otho and Octhobone. Tr. in to Englyshe. 8°. R. Redman, 1534.
- 17133 M., E. Humors antique faces. 8°. f. H. Rockett, 1605.
- M., R. Newes of S^r. Walter Rauleigh, with the true description of Guiana. 4°. f. H. G., sold by J. Wright, 1618. (2 variants)
- Malvezzi, Virgilio. Romulus and Tarquin; first written in Italian and now taught English by ICL [i.e. H. Carey]. 12°. J. H. f. J. Benson, 1613. (engraved title only)
- 17223+ Malynes, Gerard de. Consuetudo, vel lex mercatoria, or the antient law-merchant. fol. A. Islip, sould by N. Bourne, 1636.
- 17224 Delete HN.
- 17242 Delete HN.
- Mancinus, Dominicus. Here begynneth a treatyse intitulyd the myrrour of good maners. Tr. A. Bercley. Lat. a. Eng. fol. R. Pynson.
- 17262 Delete HN. (See No. 7557, as augmented)
- Manwood, John. A treatise and discourse of the lawes of the forrest. 4°. T. Wight a. B. Norton, 1598.
- 17330 Market. The market or fayre of vsurers. Newely tr. out of the high Almaigne by W. Harrys. 8°. S. Mierdman, 1550.
- 17347+ Markham, Gervase. How to chuse, ride, traine, and diet horses, also a discourse of horsmanship. 4°. I. R. f. R. Smith, 1596.
- 17399 Markham, Gervase and Machin, Lewis. The dumbe knight. A pleasant comedy. 4°. N. Okes f. J. Bache, 1608.
- Marlorat, Augustine. Propheticæ et apostolicæ, id est, totius diuinæ ac canonicæ scripturæ thesaurus. fol. T. Vautrollerius, 1574.
- 17424 Cancel entry.

- 17428 Marlowe, Christopher. Tamburlaine the greate. Who, from the state of a shepheard, etc. Pt. 1. 8°. f. E. White, 1605. (2 variants)
- The troublesome raigne and lamentable death of Edward the second. As it was publiquely acted by the Earle of Pembrooke his seruants.

 4°. f. R. Barnes, 1612. (2 copies: 1, page duplicated; 2, error corrected)
- 17443 Marmion, Shakerley. Hollands leaguer. An excellent comedy. 4°. J. B. f. J. Grove, 1632. (2 variants)
- Marnix, Philips van. Chronyc. Historie der Nederlandtscher oorlogen.

 Beschreuen durch Adam Henricpetri [pseud?]. 8°. Noortwitz,

 1579.
- 17462+ Marprelate, Martin, pseud. [Anr. ed. of No. 17462.] Mar-Martin. I know not why a frutelesse lye in print, etc. 4°.
- 17463 Pappe with an hatchet. [By J. Lyly? or T. Nash? Preface signed 'Double V'.] 4°. John Anoke a. John Astile f. the Bayliue of Withernam, etc. [c. 1589.] (2 variants)
- 17472 Marston, John. Tragedies and comedies collected into one volume. [Anon.] 8°. A. M. f. W. Sheares, 1633.
- Mary, de' Medici. A declaration of the Queene, mother of the most Christian King. Containing the reasons of her departure out of the Low-Countreys, and disadvowing a manifest set out in her name upon the same argument. 4°. J. Raworth f. H. Kirton a. T. Warren, 1639.
- 17601 Mason, George and Earsden, John. The ayres that were sung and played at Brougham Castle. fol. T. Snodham, 1618.
- 17640+ Massinger, Philip. The picture A tragæ comædie. 4°. J. N. f. T. Walkley, 1630.
- 17643 The unnatural combat. A tragedie. 4°. E. G. f. J. Waterson, 1639. (2 variants)
- 17644^a Massinger, Philip and Decker, Thomas. The virgin martir, a tragedie. 4°. B. Alsop f. T. Jones, 1622.
- 17670 Maupas, Charles. A French grammar and syntaxe. Tr. with many additions, by W. A[ufield]. 8°. B. A. a. T. F. f. R. Mynne, 1634.

- 17694 Maxey, Anthony. Certaine sermons. Seventh edition. 4 pts. 8°. T. Harper f. T. Knight, 1634.
- 17758 Mean. The golden meane. Second ed. 12°. f. J. Chorlton, 1614.
- Medwall, Henry. Nature. A goodly interlude of Nature. fol. [J. Rastell, 1525?] (fragment)
- 17787 Melampus. The contemplation of mankinde. Englished by T. Hyll. 8°. W. Seres, 1571. = No. 13482.
- 17809 **Melville, Andrew.** Στεφανίσκιον. Ad Scotiae regem, habitum in coronatione reginae. 4°. Edinburgi, R. Walde graue, 1590.
- 17829^a Mercurius. Mercurius Davidicus; or a patterne of a loyall devotion. 8°. Oxford, L. Leichfield, 1634 [i. e. 1643].
- Meres, Francis. Palladis tamia; Wits treasury being the second part of Wits Common wealth. 8°. P. Short f. C. Burbie, 1598. (2 copies, both wanting sheet A; one with the original & one with the cancel B1)
- 17836 Witts academy a treasurie of goulden sentences. 12°. f. R. Royston, 1636. (engraved title only)
- 17842₊ **Merlin.** The whole prophesie of Scotland, etc. 8°. [Edinburgh?] R. Waldegraue, 1603.
- 17873 Middleton, Richard. The key of Dauid. 12°. N. Okes, 1619. (engraved title only)
- 17900 Middleton, Thomas. The triumphs of honor and vertue. A noble solemnitie at the establishment of R. Proby, Lord Maior. 4°. N. Okes, 1622.
- 17926 Milles, Thomas. The catalogue of honor, or tresury of true nobility, peculiar to Great Britaine. fol. W. Jaggard, 1640. (2 variants)
- 17929+ The customers apology. fol. [n. p. 1599?]
- 17930 Delete ни.
- The treasurie of auncient and moderne times. (Times store-house, etc.) Tr. out of P. Mexia, F. Sansovino, etc. [Anon.] 2 vols. fol. W. Jaggard, 1613-19. (vol. 1, 2)
- 17972₊ Mirk, John. [Liber festivalis and Quatuor sermones.] The festywall. 4°. w. de worde, 1519 (5 my.).

- *17979+ Mirror. The mirrour of friendship. Tr. out of Italian by T. Breme. 8°. A. Jeffes a. W. Dickenson, 1584.
- Montaigne, Michel de. The essayes, or morall, politike discourses: done into English by J. Florio. fol. V. Sims f. E. Blount, 1603.
- 18060₊ Moore, Philip. The hope of health. (A table for .xxx. yeres to come.) 8°. J. Kyngston, 1564 (my.).
- 18061 Moore, Robert. Diarium historico poeticum. 4°. Oxonii, J. Barnesius, 1595.
- 18071 More, Sir George. A demonstration of God in his workes. 4°. J. R. f. T. Charde, 1597. (2 issues)
- 18162 Mornay, Philippe de. A treatise of the Church. Reviewed and enlarged. 4°. L. S. f. G. Potter, 1606.
- 18183+ Morton, Thomas, Bishop. The encounter against M. Parsons, by a review of his last sober reckoning, etc. 4°. f. J. Bill, 1610.
- 18192 Prioris Corinthicæ epistolæ expositio quædam. 8°. ap. R. Dexter, 1596.
- 18216 Moulton, Thomas. This is the myrour or glasse of helthe. 8°.

 R. Redman.
- 18256 Mun, Thomas. A discourse of trade vnto the East-Indies. Second impression corrected. [Init. T. M.] 4°. N. Okes f. J. Pyper, 1621.
- Munday, Anthony. The admirable deliuerance of 266 christians by J. Reynard, Englishman, from the Turkes. [Anon.] 4°. T. Dawson, 1608.
- 18298 Murray, Thomas. Naupactiados. 4°. J. Norton, 1604. = No. 14386.
- 18327+ N., D. A toung-combat, lately happening between two English soldiers in the tilt-boat of Grauesend. [Init. D. N.] 8°. [n.p.] 1623. = No. 22091.

A different work from Thomas Scott's (?) 'A tongue-combat' (1623), No. 22090.

- *18335+ N., T. A pleasant dialogue betweene a lady called Listra and a pilgrim. 8°. J. Charlewood, 1579.
- *18335++ The second part of the painefull iorney of the poore pylgrime. 8°. J. Charlewood, 1579.

- Nabbes, Thomas. The springs glorie. Moralized in a maske. With other poems. 4°. J. D. f. C. Greene, sold by N. Fussell, 1638. (2 variants)
- 18343° [Anr. issue, with imprint:] J. Dawson, 1639. (2 variants)
- 18349 Napier, John. Mirifici logarithmorum canonis descriptio. 4°. Edinburgi, ex off. A. Hart, 1614.
- 18349ª Delete HN.
- Narrationes. 1a (index): De recto patens. 4a noue narrationes. 4c. [R. Pynson? before 1501?] Duff 334.
- Natura Brevium. [Editions in Law French.] Begin. a2 Dicitur (G, etc. End. Here endith the boke of Natura breuium. fol. R. Pynson, [1494.] Duff 332.
- 18390 Natura breuiū newly and moost trewly corrected. 16°. in ęd. R. Pynsoni, 1528.
- *18433+ Netherlands. A briefe declaration of the peace now intreating of betweene the King of Spaine, the Archduke, and the Generall States of the Vnited Prouinces, translated out of Dutch. 4°. f. P. Harison, 1608.

STATES GENERAL.

- Articles of agreement, concerning the cessation of warre, betweene the Arch-duke and the States. Tr. [W. B. B.] 8°. f. T. Archer, 1607.
- 18456₊ Articles of a treatie of truce, made in Antwerp, the 9. of April, 1609. 4°. f. G. Potter a. N. Brown[e], 1609.
- 18478 Delete HN.
- 18478₊ Nevill, Alexander. A. Neuylli Angli de furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto duce. Eiusdem Noruicus. 2 pts. 4°. ex off. H. Binnemani, 1575. (2 issues)

 Sig. Y1 in italic type.
- 18591^a Nixon, Anthony. The foot-post of Douer. 4°. E. Allde, solde by J. Deane, 1616.
- *18654+ Norris, Sir John. Newes sent out of Britayn on the third of June 1591, concerning the exploits of Sir John Norris. 4°. J. Wolfe, 1591.

- 18673+ Norton, Robert. The gunner shewing the whole practise of artillery. fol. A. M. f. H. Robinson, 1628.
- 18678 Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 18677)
- 18678a Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 18677)
- 18679 Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 18677)
- 18682 Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 18677)
- 18685 Delete нм. (нм: no separate issue; part of No. 18677)
- 18687 Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 18677)
- 18695+ Nostradamus, Michael. A prognostication for 1563. 8°. (title only)
- *18699+ Nottingham. Villa Nottingham ss. Whereas at the generall sessions of the peace holden for the county of the towne of Nottingham, etc. [Licence for keeping a common ale- or victualing-house. Blank form.] s. sh. fol. [n. p. d.]
- 18758 Oat-meale, Oliver. A quest of enquirie by women to know, etc. 4°. T. G., 1595.
- *18837+ Oration. An oration militarie to all naturall Englishmen. Wherein is expressed the delight of libertie and the tyrannie of the enemie. 8°. T. Orwin a. T. Cadman, 1588.
 - 18851 Delete HN.
- 18886 Osorio da Fonseca, Jeronimo, Bishop. The fiue bookes of ciuill and christian nobilitie. Tr. W. Blandie. 4°. T. Marsh, 1576.
- 18891 Ostend. A breefe declaration of that which is happened aswell within as without Oastend. 4°. f. M. Law, 1602.
- *18894+ The oppugnation and fierce siege of Ostend. Tr. out of Dutch. 4°. V. S. f. T. Pavier, 1601.
- Ovidius Naso, Publius. [Amores.] All Ouids elegies. 3 bookes. By C. M[arlowe]. Epigrams by J. D. [Sir John Davies]. 8°. Middlebourgh. (2 editions)

 Sigs. A-F⁸.
- 18947 [Epistolæ Heroidum.] Ovids heroical epistles. Englished by J. Sherburne. 12°. E. G. f. W. Cooke, 1639.

- Ovidius Naso, Publius continued.
- 18966 -- [Metamorphoses.] Ovid's Metamorphosis. Englished by G. S[andys]. fol. Oxford, J. Lichfield, 1632. (2 variants)
- 18981 [Tristia.] P. Ovid. de tristibus: or mournefull elegies. Tr. Z. Catlin, etc. 8°. T. Cotes f. J. Bellamie, 1639. (2 copies, 1 with special dedication)
- 18988 Owen, John. Epigrammatum libri decem. Editio quarto. 12°. ex off. N. de Quercubus, sumpt. S. Waterson, 1612. (title only)
- 18989 Epigrammatum libri tres. Editio secunda. 2 pts. 12°. ex off. N. de Quercubus, sumpt. S. Waterson, 1618.
- 18992 Epigrammatum libri decem. Editio sexta. 12°. ex off. A. Math, sumpt. S. Waterson, 1634. (engraved title only)
- Owen, Lewis. The unmasking of all popish monks, friers and Jesuits. 4°. 7. H. f. G. Gibs, 1628.
- Oxford. A proclamation for the well ordering of the Market, etc. [17 Dec. 1634.] fol. Oxford, J. Lichfield, 1634.
- Oxford University. Justa Oxoniensium. (Lachrymæ Oxonienses stillantes in tumulum principis Henrici.) 4°. imp. J. Bill, 1612. (2 issues)
- 19033 Solis Britannici perigæum; sive itinerantis Caroli periodus. 4°. Oxoniæ, J. Lichfield & G. Turner, 1633. (2 issues)
- 19036 Coronae Carolinæ quadratura. 4°. Oxoniæ, J. Lichfield, 1636. = No. 5021.
- 19062 P., D. B. The second part of the reformation of a Catholike deformed. 4°. [Douay?] 1607. = No. 3097.
- 19081^a Pace, Richard. Oratio in pace nuperime composita. 4°. R. Pynson, 1518 (non. Dec.).
- 19099 Paget, William. Meditations of death. 12°. Dort, H. Ash, 1639.
- *19125+ Painter, William. [Chaucer new painted.] 8°. [G. Elde & M. Flesher? 1623?] Ent. 14 my. (wants title & otherwise imperfect)
- 19126 Palatinate. A briefe information of the affaires of the Palatinate. 4°. [n. p.] 1624.

Palatinate — continued.

- 19127 Certaine letters declaring in part the passage of affaires in the Palatinate. 4°. Ampsterdam, 1621. =No. 1037.
- *19172+ Panke, W. A most breefe, easie and plaine receite for faire writing. 8°. E. A. f. J. Perin, [1591?]
- 19196 Parinchef, John. An extracte of examples. 8°. H. Bynneman f. H. Toie, [1572?]
- *19206₊ Paris, John de. True recitall of the confession of John de Paris and John de la Vigne touching the murder of John de Wely of Amsterdam.

 4°. [N. Bourne? 1616?] Ent. 5 je.
- 19294 Parker, Robert. A scholasticall discourse against symbolizing with Antichrist in ceremonies. [Anon.] 2 pts. fol. [n. p.] 1607.
- 19311₊ Parr, Elnathan. The workes of E. Parr. The third edition. fol. G. P. f. S. Man, 1633.
- 19381 Parsons, Robert. The second part of the booke of Christian exercise.

 Written by the former authour. R. P. 12°. J. Charlewood f. S. Waterson, 1591.
- 19400 A declaration of the true causes of the great troubles. 8°. [n. p.] 1592. = No. 10005.
- 19401^a An answeare for the time, vnto that foule and wicked Defence of the Censure. [Anon.] 4°. T. Dawson a. T. Smith, 1583. See No. 5008.
- 19426+ Partridge, John. The treasurie of commodious conceits, & hidden secrets. 8°. R. Jones, 1573.
- 19442+ Parvula. Here begynnyth the boke of Englysshe rules or louge [sic] Peruula. 4°. [W. de Worde? before 1500?] (title only)
- 19442++ [Anr. ed.] 4°. (1 leaf only)
- 19500+ Peacham, Henry, the Younger. The art of drawing with the pen and limming in water colours. 4°. R. Braddock f. W. Jones, 1607.
- The compleat gentleman. Second impression newly enlarged. 2 pts. 4°. f. F. Constable, 1634. (2 variants)

 HN second title has imprint: for I. M. ... sold by F. Constable.

- 19548 Peele, James. The pathe way to perfectnes, in th' accomptes of debitour, and creditour. fol. T. Purfoote, 1569 (16 au.).
- 19622b Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 19621)
- Perkins, William. A golden chaine, or the description of theologie, containing the order of the causes of salvation and damnation according to Gods word. Second ed., much enlarged. 4°. J. Legat, printer to the Vniv. of Cambridge, 1595. (wants title & otherwise imperfect)
- 19698 A discourse of the damned art of witchcraft. 8°. C. Legge, printer to the Vniu. of Cambridge, 1610.
- 19705+ An exposition of the symbole or creede of the Apostles, etc. Corrected. 4°. J. Legatt, 1616.
- A treatise tending vnto a declaration whether a man be in the estate of damnation. 8°. R. Robinson f. T. Gubbin a. J. Porter. [Dedication dated Nov. 24, 1589.]
- *19767+ Perottus, Nicolaus. Grammatica cum textu iodoci Badii Ascensii. 4°. w. de worde, 1512 (15 no.).
- 19815 Petrus, Luccensis. A dialogue of dying wel. Tr. [R. Verstegan.] 8°.

 Antwerp, A. C., 1603. = No. 6802.
- 19817+ Pett, John. The great circle of Easter. 8°. J. C. f. T. Butter, 1584.
- *19898₊ Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni. Twelue rules and weapons concerning the spirituall battel. Tr. [W. H.] 4°. J. Windet f. J. Daldern, 1589.
- 19902 Pierius, Johannes. A treatise intitled in latin Pro sacerdotum barbis. 8°. in aed. T. Bertheleti, 1533.
- 19968a Delete HN.
- 19978₊ Platt, Sir Hugh. Delightes for ladies, to adorne their persons, tables, closets and distillatories. 12°. P. Short, 1603.
- 19980 Delete ни.
- 19981 [Anr. ed.] 12°. H. Lownes, 1609.
- Playfere, Thomas. The meane in mourning, etc. (The pathway to perfection.) 8°. N. Okes f. M. Law, 1616. (wants title)
- 20024 Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 20019)

- Plinius Secundus, Caius. A summarie of the antiquities, and wonders of the worlde, out of the sixtene first bookes of Plinie. Tr. I. A. 8°. H. Denham f. T. Hacket, [1566?]
- Plowden, Edmund. Cy ensuont certeyne cases reportes, etc. fol. in ad. R. Tottelli, 1579 (15 jn.).

 Followed by 'Vn report fait per vn vncerteine authour', etc. 1579.
- 20044 Les commentaries, ou reports de diuers cases, Edw. VI-Eliz. 2 pts. fol. in æd. R. Tottelli, 1588. (completed with pt. 2 of the 1584 ed. and No. 20049)
- 20046 [Anr. ed.] 2 pts. fol. f. the co. of Stationers, 1613-10. (titles of pts. 1, 2 only)
- 20051 Plumptre, Huntingdon. Epigrammatωn opusculum. 8°. typis T. Harper, imp. R. Allot, 1629.
- *20057+ Plutarch. [De educatione puerorum.] A president for parentes, teaching the training vp of children. Tr. E. Grant. 8°. H. Bynneman, 1571.
- *20059+ [De tranquillitate animi.] T. Wyatis translatyon of Plutarckes boke
 Of the quyete of mynde. 8°. R. Pynson, [1528?]
- 20064+ [Moralia.] Three morall treatises. The learned prince, The fruites of foes, The porte of rest. [Tr. T. Blundeville.] 4°. W. Seres, 1561.
- 20067 Delete HN.
- 20067₊ [Vitae parallelae.] The liues of the noble Grecians and Romanes. Tr. out of French by T. North. fol. R. Field f. T. Wight, 1595.
- Poltrot, Jean de. An answere to the examination of John de Poltrot, vppon the death of the duke of Guyse. 8°. R. Hall f. E. Sutton, 1563. = No. 5553.
- Polybius. The hystories of Polybius, discoursing of the warres betwixt the Romans τ Carthaginenses. Englished by C. W[atson]. Annexed an abstract of the worthy acts perpetrate by King Henry the fift. 8°. H. Bynneman f. T. Hacket, 1568. (complete)
- 20103 Pont, Robert. De unione Britanniæ dialogus. 8°. Edinburgi, R. Charterus, 1604.

- Potter, Barnaby, Bishop. The baronets buriall. A funerall sermon at Sr Edward Seymours buriall. 4°. Oxford, J. Barnes, 1613.
- 20135 Delete HN.
- Potter, Christopher. Want of charitie justly charged on all such Romanists as dare affirme, that Protestancie destroyeth salvation. In answer to a late popish pamphlet Charity mistaken. 2 pts. 8°. Oxford, the printers to the Univ., sold by J. Clarke, 1633.
- 20136+ Want of charitie, etc. Second edition. 8°. M. Flesher f. W. Webb in Oxford, 1634.
- Powel, Gabriel. Theologicall positions concerning usurie, etc. 8°. F. Kingston f. E. Weaver, 1605.
- Poynet, John, Bishop. A short treatise of politike power, composed by D. J. P. B. R. W. 4°. 1639.
- Preston, John. The doctrine of the saints infirmities. 12°. N. a. J.

 Okes f. H. Taunton, 1636. (engraved title only)
- 20220 [Anr. ed.] 12°. N. a. J. Okes f. H. Taunton, 1637. (engraved title only)
- 20265+ The saints qualification, or a treatise i. Of humiliation, in tenne Sermons; ii. Of sanctification, in nine sermons, etc. The third edition corrected. 4°. R. B. f. N. Bourne, sold by W. Hope, 1637.
- 20281^a Delete HN.
- 202813+ Three sermons upon the Sacrament of the Lords Supper. 4°. f. W. Turner a. H. Curteyn, 1631.
- 20309 Price, Sir John. Historiae Brytannicae defensio. 4°. in æd. H. Binneman, imp. H. Toy, 1573.
- 20393ª Delete HN.
- 20405 Procter, William. The watchman warning. 4°. A. Mathewes, 1625.
- 20461+ Prynne, William. God no imposter nor deluder. 4°. [n. p. d.]
- 20476 The unbishoping of Timothy and Titus. Or, a discourse prooving Timothy to be no bishop. [Init. A. B. C.] 4°. [n. p.] 1636.
- Purchas, Samuel. Purchas his pilgrimes. In five bookes. 4 pts. fol. W. Stansby f. H. Fetherstone, 1625. (3 states of the engraved title, 1 dated 1624, 2 dated 1625)

- 20519 Puttenham, George. The arte of English poesie. 4°. R. Field, 1589. (2 issues)
- 20539 Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 20552)
- Quarles, Francis. Emblemes. (Lusus poeticus; Quarlëis. [By E. Benlowes.] 1634.) 8°. G. M., sold at J. Marriots shope, 1635, 34. (2 variants, both wanting title-page to Lusus poeticus)
- 20541 Delete HN.
- 20553 Sions elegies wept by Jeremie the prophet. 4°. W. Stansby f. T. Dewe, 1624. [Engraved title 1625.] = No. 2782.
- 20554 Sions sonets; sung by Solomon the king. 4°. W. Stansby f. T. Dewe, 1625. = No. 2776.
- *20572+ R., H. Our Ladys retorne to England. 4°. A. I., sold by W. Barlye, 1592.
- *20582₊ R., L. A subtill practise, wrought in Paris by Fryer Frauncis. 4°. f. T. Nelson, 1590.
- 20642 Raleigh, Sir Walter. Sir Walter Raleighs Instructions to his sonne and to posterity. 8°. f. B. Fisher, 1632.
- 20698 Delete нм.
- 20698+ Rankins, William. The English ape, the Italian imitation. By W. R. 4°. R. Robinson, sold by R. Jones, 1588.
- 20724+ Rastell, John, Barrister and Printer. The cronycles of Englande and dyuers other realmes. fol. (imperfect at end)
- 20733+ Rastell, William. A table collected of the yeres of our Lorde God and of the kynges of England. [Anon.] 8°. J. Waley, 1558 (de. 22).
- 20784 Read, Alexander, M.D. The manual of the anatomy or dissection of the body of man; enlarged, etc. 12°. J. H. f. F. Constable, 1638. (engraved title only)
- 20786 A treatise of the first part of chirurgerie. 4°. J. Haviland f. F. Constable, 1638.
- 20788 **Reading, John.** Dauids soliloquie, in sundry sermons. 12°. f. R. Allot, 1627. (complete)

- Reading, John continued.
- 20789 A faire warning, declaring the comfortable use both of sicknesse and health. Deliuered in seuerall sermons. 4°. B. Alsop f. J. Hodgets, 1621.
- 20792 The old mans staffe. Two sermons, etc. 4°. B. Alsop f. J. Hodgets,
- 20816 Delete HN.
- 20817 Record, Robert. The vrinal of physick. 8°. R. Wolfe, 1548.
- Regius, Urbanus. The sermon which Christ made on the way to Emaus. Set down in a dialogue. [Tr. W. Hilton.] 4°. J. Daye, 1578.
- 20895+ Retorna. Returna bem [sic]. 4°. w. de worde, 1519.
- 20899 Returna breuium. 8°. R. Redman, [1533?]
- 20909 Reusner, Nicolaus. Symbolorum imperatoriorum classis prima [-tertia]. Sexta editio. 12°. Oxonii, ap. G. Turner, 1638.
- 20927 Reynolds, Edward, Bishop. An explication of the hundreth and tenth psalme. 4°. F. Kyngston f. R. Bostocke, 1632.
- 20988₊ Rich, Barnaby. The honestie of this age. 8°. Edinburgh, [A.] Hart, [c. 1616?] (title mutilated)
- 21006^a Richard, Duke of York. The true tragedie of Richarde Duke of Yorke, and the death of good King Henrie the sixt. 4°. W. W. f. T. Millington, 1600. (2 variants)
- Richards, Nathaniel. The tragedy of Messallina, the Roman empresse. 8°. T. Cotes f. D. Frere, 1640. (3 states of portrait)
- 21036 Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 13620)
- 21052 Ridley, Nicholas, Bishop. A pituous lamentation of the miserable estate of the churche of Christ in Englande in the time of the late reuolt from the gospel. 8°. W. Powell, 1566.
- 21053 Cancel entry.
- 21081a Roberts, Henry. Haigh for Deuonshire. 4°. T. Creede, 1612.
- *21088₊ A true relation of a fight the 19th of June last by two small shippes of London against sixe great gallies of Tunes. By H. R. 4°. f. J. White, sold by T. Langley. [Dedication dated Feb. 2, 1616.]

- 21092 Roberts, John. The compleat cannoniere. 4°. J. Okes, sold by G. Hurlock, 1639.
- Robson, Simon. The choise of change: containing the triplicitie of divinitie, philosophie, and poetrie. [Init. S. R. gent.] 4°. R. Warde, 1585. (2 editions)
- Roe, Nathaniel. Tabulæ logarithmicæ or two tables of logarithmes; unto which is annexed their admirable use by E. Wingate. 8°. M. Flesher f. P. Stephens a. C. Meridith, 1633.
- 21179 Rogers, Hugh. Γαμηλία; on the happy marriage of H[ugh] R[ogers] and A. B[aynton]. 4°. Oxford, L. L., 1640.
- Rogers, Nehemiah. The good Samaritan. 4°. G. M. f. E. Brewster, 1640.
- The penitent citizen; or, Mary Magdalens conversion. 4°. G. M. f. E. Brewster, 1640.
- Rogers, Richard. Seven treatises leading and guiding to true happines. fol. F. Kyngston f. T. Man a. R. Dexter, 1603.
- The practice of christianitie. Or, an epitome [by S. E.] of seven treatises. The fifth edition. 12°. Assignes of T. Man, sold by D. Frere, 1635.
- 21287+ Romans. [Gesta Romanorum.] 4°. (fragment)
- 21300+ Rome. The hystorie of the seuen wise maisters of Rome, newlye corrected. 8°. T. Purfoote, 1602.
- 21368 Delete HN.
- 21368+ Rowlands, Samuel. Diogenes lanthorne. 4°. f. T. Archer.
- 21369 Delete HN.
- 21369+ Diogenes lanthorne. 4°. f. T. Pavier, 1608.
- 21392 Delete HN.
- 21392+ More knaues yet? the knaues of spades and diamonds. With new additions. 4°. (imprint, except 'London', cut off)
- 21435 Rudd, Anthony, Bishop. A sermon preached at White-Hall. 4°. H. Lownes f. C. Knight, 1606. (title only)

- Ruthven, John, Third Earl Gowrie. De execrabili et nefanda fratrum Ruvenorum conjuratione narratio. 4°. Edinburgi, R. Charteris, 1601.
- *21491+ S., F. The picture of a wanton: her leawdnesse discouered. 4°. W. White f. T. P., 1615.
- 21494+ S., H. A divine dictionarie; or, the Bible abreviated. 4°. E. Allde f. F. Constable, 1616.
- *21525+ S., W. The country-mans commonwealth. Containing divers golden sentences. 8°. T. H. f. R. Harper [c. 1640?]
- 21529 A new balade or songe of the Lambes Feast. Another, out of goodwill. br. fol. [n. p.] 1574. = No. 18559.
- 21542 Sadler, John. Masquarade du ciel, a celestiall map. By J. S. 4°. R. B. f. S. C., 1640. (2 issues)
- 21632₊ Salter, Thomas. A contention between three bretheren. 8°. f. T. Gosson, 1580.
- 21690 Samuel, William. An abridgemet of all the canonical books of the olde Testament. 8°. W. Seres, 1569. = No. 3044.
- *21690+ The abridgemente of goddes statutes in myter. 8°. R. Crowley f. R. Soughton, 1551.
- *21690++ The loue of God. 8°. [n. p. d.]
- Sansbury, John. Ilium in Italiam. Oxonia ad protectionem regis sui omnium optimi filia, pedisequa. [Init. I. S.] 8°. Oxoniæ, J. Barnesius, 1608.
- 21772 Saul, Arthur. The famous game of chesse-play. 8°. R. Jackson, 1614.
- 21773 The famous game of chesse-play. Now augmented by J. Barbier. 8°. B. Alsop f. R. Jackson, 1618.
- 21800 Savonarola, Girolamo. Sermo in vigilia natiuitatis Domini. 4°. R. Pynson, [1509.]
- Scot, Patrick. The tillage of light, or a true discoverie of the philosophicall elixir commonly called the philosophers stone. 8°. f. W. Lee, 1623.

Scotland.

PROCLAMATIONS.

- A declaration of the Kings Maiesties intention toward the lait actis of parliament. 4°. Edinburgh, by the assignement of T. Vautroullier, 1585.
- 21996 Charles, etc. [Concerning canons, Service book, etc. 28 June 1638.] s. sh. fol. [Edinburgh, R. Young, 1628.]

APPENDIX.

- 22007 A briefe chronicle of all the Kinges of Scotland. 8°. Aberdene, E. Raban f. D. Melvill, 1623.
- 22010 An explanation of the meaning of the Oath and Covenant. 4°. His Maiesties Printer for Scotland, 1639. = No. 12727 & 22001 (pt. 2).

Scotland, Church of -

GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

- The protestation of the Generall Assemblie made in the high kirk, and at the Mercate Crosse of Glasgow, 28-29. Nov. 1638. 4°. Glasgow, G. Anderson, 1638. (2 variants)
- 22060 Scotland, Episcopal Church of. The declinatour and protestation of the some-times pretended Bishops refuted, etc. 4°. Edinburgh, J. Bryson, 1639. (2 variants)
- 22062₊ Scott, Sir Michael. The philosophers banquet furnished with few dishes for health but large discourse for pleasure. Tr. W. B. Esquire. 12°. N. O. f. L. Becket, 1609.
- 22072 Scott, Thomas, B.D. The Belgick souldier: dedicated to the Parliament. Or, warre was a blessing. [Anon.] 4°. Dort, 1624.
- 22077 An experimentall discoverie of Spanish practises. [Anon.] 2 pts. 4°. [n. p.] 1623, 24. (both pts.; 2 editions of pt. 1)
- 22084^a Robert Earle of Essex his ghost sent from Elizian, to the nobility, gentry and communaltie of England. (A postscript, etc.) [Anon.]
 2 pts. 4°. Paradise, 1624.
- A speech made in the Lower House by Sir Edward Cicell, colonell. [Really written by T. Scott.] 4°. [n. p.] 1624.

- Scott, Thomas, B.D. continued.
- 22088₊ [Anr. ed., without title-page.] 4°. [n. p. d.]
- A toung-combat, lately happening between two English soldiers in the tilt-boat of Grauesend. [Init. D. N.] 8°. [n. p.] 1623. = No. 18327+.

A different work from No. 22090.

- D. Widdowes. The second edition. 4°. T. Cotes, sold by B. Allen, 1631.
- 22138 Delete HN.
- Seeing. Here begynneth seynge of uryns. 4°. R. Banckes, 1525 (28 my.).
- Selden, John. A briefe discourse concerning the power of the Peeres and Commons of Parliament. [Anon.] 4°. pp. 6. [n. p.] 1640.
- 22266 Delete HN.
- Seymour, Edward, Duke of Somerset. Epistola exhortatoria ad pacem. 4°. per R. Wolfium, 1548 (5 mr.).
- Shakespeare, William. Mr. William Shakespeares comedies, histories, & tragedies. Published according to the true originall copies. fol.

 Printed by Isaac Iaggard, and Ed. Blount, 1623. Colophon: Printed at the charges of W. Iaggard, Ed. Blount, T. Smithweeke, and W. Aspley, 1623. 4 copies, with variant readings
- Mr. William Shakespeares comedies, histories, and tragedies. Published according to the true original Coppies. [or 'Copies.'] The second Impression. fol. Printed by Tho. Cotes f. Robert Allot, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the blacke [or 'Blacke'] Beare in Pauls Church-yard, 1632. Colophon: Printed at London by Thomas Cotes f. John Smethwick, William Aspley, Richard Hawkins, Richard Meighen, and Robert Allot, 1632. (2 variants)
- 22277 [Hamlet.] The tragedy of Hamlet Prince of Denmarke. 4°. f. J. Smethwicke, 1611. (2 variants)
- 22284 [Henry iv, pt. 1.] The history of Henrie the fourth. 4°. W. W. f. M. Law, 1613. (2 variants)

Shakespeare, William — continued.

- 22288a [Henry iv, pt. 2.] The second part of Henrie the fourth. 4°. V. S. f. A. Wise a. W. Aspley, 1600. (2 variants)

 Sheet E, 6 leaves.
- 22294 [Love's labour's lost.] A pleasant conceited comedie called Loues labors lost. Newly corrected and augmented by W. Shakespere. 4°. W. W. f. C. Burby, 1598. (2 variants)
- [Merchant of Venice.] The most excellent historie of the Merchant of Venice. 4°. J. R. f. T. Heyes, 1600. (2 variants)
- 22306 [Othello.] The tragedy of Othello, the moore of Venice. 4°. A.M. f. R. Hawkins, 1630. (2 variants)
- 22308 [Richard II.] The tragedie of King Richard the second. By W. Shake-speare. 4°. V. Simmes f. A. Wise, 1598. (2 variants)

 In imprint: 'sold'.
- 22315 [Richard III.] The tragedie of King Richard the third. By William Shake-speare. 4°. T. Creede f. A. Wise, 1598. (3 variants)
- 22321 [Anr. ed.] 4°. J. Norton, 1634. (2 variants)

Editions of plays excluded from the folio but previously ascribed to Shakespeare on their title-pages.

- 22335 The late, and much admired play, called Pericles, Prince of Tyre. By William Shakespeare. 4°. f. H. Gosson, 1609.

 Sig. A2, l. 3, 'Eneer Gower'.
- 22358ª Delete HN.
- *22391+ Shaw, John. Certaine helpes and remedies to prevent dearth. (Certaine rare and new inventions for manuring of ground. Certaine easie and profitable points in husbandrie. How to order land so that it may reteyne all the moysture.) 3 pts. 4°. B. Alsop, 1638.

 Pt. 1: B. A. a. T. Fawcet, sold by H. Seyle, 1636; pt. 2: B. Alsop, 1637; pt. 3: [n. p. d.].
- 22394 Sheldon, Richard. Christ, on his throne; not in popish secrets. 4°. H. Lownes, 1622.
- 22398 A sermon preached at Paules Crosse. 4°. W. Jones, 1625.

22459^a Shirley, James. The triumph of peace. A masque. By J. Shirley, of Grayes Inne, Gent. 4°. J. Norton f. W. Cooke, 1633. (3 variants)

Sig. AIV, l. 19, 'bridle'.

- 22498 Delete HN.
- 22519 Sibbes, Richard. Two sermons. 12°. T. Cotes f. A. Kembe, 1638. (title & leaf A4 only)
- 22534+ Sidney, Sir Philip. The defence of poesie. 4°. f. W. Ponsonby, 1595.

 Ponsonby's issue of Olney's edition.
- 22535 Delete HN.
- 22536 Delete HN.
- 22537 Sir P. S. his Astrophel and Stella. 4°. f. T. Newman, 1591.
 Without Newman's preface and the added sonnets.
- 22545 The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia. Now the fift time published. fol. Dublin, Soc. of Stationers, 1621.
- Simson, Archibald. Hieroglyphica animalium terrestrium etc. quæ in scripturis sacris inveniunter. 2 tom. 4°. Edinburgi, T. Finlason, 1622–24. (tom. 1 only)
- 22623 Skene, Sir John. De verborum significatione. Second edition. fol. Edinburgh, R. Walde-graue, 1599.

Smith, Henry.

[i. Single works.]

22710 — The trumpet of the soule, sounding to judgement. 8°. E. All-de, 1621. (title only)

[ii. Collections of Sermons.]

- 22729 The sermons of Master H. Smith gathered into one volume. Where-unto is added, Gods arrow against atheists. 3 pts. 4°. H. Lownes f. T. Man, 1614. (wants pt. 2)
- 22732 [Anr. ed.] 4° (in 8s). Assignes of T. Man a. J. Man, 1631 (1632). (2 copies, both wanting first title; 1: wants pt. 2, pt. 3 = No. 22674?; 2: pt. 3 = No. 22675)

- Smith, Henry—[ii. Collections of Sermons] continued.
- Three sermons: 1. The benefit of contentation. 2. The affinitie of the faithfull. 3. The lost sheepe is found. 4°. J. Roberts f. N. Ling, 1599.
- 22742 [Anr. ed.] 4°. H. L. f. J. Smethwick, 1616.
- 22743 Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 22730)
- 22744 [Anr. ed.] 4°. W. S. f. J. Smethwick, 1624.
- 22790 Smith, John, Governor of Virginia. The generall historie of Virginia. fol. J. D. a. J. H. f. M. Sparkes, 1624. (3 copies with variant plates)
- 22790d The generall historie of Virginia. fol. J. D. a. J. H. f. E. Blackmore, 1632. (2 copies with variant plates)
- 22791 A map of Virginia. (The proceedings of the English colonie in Virginia.) 2 pts. 4°. Oxford, J. Barnes, 1612. (2 states of the map)
- 22855+ Smith, Thomas. The art of gunnery. 4°. f. W. Ponsonby, 1600.
- 22870 Smith, Walter. XII. mery jests, of the wyddow Edyth. 4°. R. Johnes, 1573.
- 22883 Smythe, Sir John. Certain discourses concerning divers sortes of weapons. 4°. R. Johnes, 1590 (1 my.). (2 issues)
- 22885+ Instructions, observations and orders militarie. 4°. R. Johnes, 1594.
- 22895^a Soliman. The tragedie of Solimon and Perseda. Newly corrected and amended. 8°. E. Allde f. E. White, [colophon:] 1599.
- 22916 Somerset, County of. More strange newes of the late overflowings of waters, etc. 4°. W. J. f. E. White.
- *23030+ Spectacle. A spectacle for usurers. 4°. f. J. Wright, 1606.
- 23036 Speed, John. England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland described. obl. 8°. sould by G. Humble, 1627.
- The history of Great Britaine. [A continuation of 'The Theatre' etc., with continuous register.] fol. J. Sudbury a. G. Humble, 1611.
- 23046 [Anr. issue.] fol. W. Hall a. J. Beale f. J. Sudbury a. G. Humble, 1614.

- *23059+ Speidell, John. A briefe treatise for the measuring of glasse, board, timber, or stone, square or round. 4°. T. Harper, 164 [1640?]
- 23112₊ Squire. Here begynneth vnto your dore. [text begins 'It was a squyre of lowe degre'.] 4°. [W. de Worde? c. 1520?] (fragment)
- 23148+ Stanbridge, John. R. Whittintoni stanbrigianis super accidentibus vltima recognitio. 4°. w. de worde, 1519.
- 23159^a Gradus coparationu. 4°. W. de Worde, [n. d.]
- 23171 Paruulorū institutio ex stanbrigiana collectione. 4°. w. de worde, [n. d.] (1 edition)
- 23185+ Vocabula magistri stābrigi primū iam edita sua saltē editione. 4°. w. de worde, [n. d.]
- 23196⁸ + Vulgaria stābrigiana. 4°. W. de Worde, 1519.
- *23239+ Staveley, Leonard. A breef discourse wherin is declared of § trauailes and miseries of this painful life. 8°. J. Allde.
- 23279+ Stockwood, John. Disputatiuncularum grammaticalium libellus. Editio quinta. 12°. per assignationem B. Norton, 1634.
- 23296 Story, John. A copie of a letter to a frende concernyng D. Story. 8°. [n. p. 1571.]
- 23325+ Stow, John. The summarie of the chronicles of England, continued vnto 1579. 16°. R. Tottle a. H. Binneman, [1579.]
- 23377 Stubbes, Philip. The anatomie of abuses. 8°. R. Jones, 1583 (16 au.). (wants title & otherwise imperfect)
- 23394 A chrystall glasse for christian women. 4°. f. J. Wright, 1634.
- *23424+ Suffolk. Suff. ss. Memorandum etc. [Licence for keeping a common victualing- and ale-house. Blank form.] s. sh. fol. [n. p. d.]
- 23441 Susenbrotus, Joannes. Epitome troporum ac schematum, etc. 8°. ex typographia Soc. Stationariorum, 1621.
- 23477 Sutcliffe, Alice. Meditations of man's mortalitie. The second edition. 12°. B. A. a. T. F. f. H. Seyle, 1634.
- 23520 Swedish Discipline. The Swedish discipline. 4°. J. Dawson f. N. Butter a. N. Bourne, 1632.

- 23522 Swedish Intelligencer. The Swedish Intelligencer. [By W. Watt.]
 Newly revised and corrected. 4°. f. N. Butter a. N. Bourne, 1632.
- 23524^[a] Second part. [By W. Watt.] 4°. J. L. f. N. Butter a. N. Bourne, 1632. (2 variants)
- 23573 Syndenham, Humphrey. Sermons upon solemne occasions, etc. 4°. J. Beale f. H. Robinson, 1637. (title only)
- 23576 Sylvester, Joshua. Lachrimæ lachrimarum. 4°. H. Lownes, 1612.
- 23578 Third ed., with addition of his own and other elegies. 4°. H. Lownes, 1613. (fragment)
- 23581 The parliament of vertues royal (summoned in France; but assembled in England) [by Jean Bertant, with five other pieces by or translated by Sylvester]. 8°. [n. p. d.]
- 23582 The second session of the Parliament of vertues reall: transcribed by J. Sylvester. 4 pts. 8°. [n. p. d.]
- 23582a Tobacco battered & the pipes shattered. 8°. [n. p. d.] (wants Sig. A-E)
- 23591 Symonds, William. A heavenly voyce. A sermon. 4°. I. R. f. E. Weaver, 1606.
- 23601 Symson, Patrick. A short compend of the historie of the first ten persecutions. 3 vols. 4°. Edinburgh, A. Hart, 1613–16. (1st vol. only)
- *23612₊ T., C. Laugh and lie downe; or, the worldes folly. 4°. f. J. Chorlton, 1605.
- *23621+ T., I. or J. The hunting of the pox. 4°. I. W. f. I. T., sold by P. Birch, 1619.
- 23626 T., T. A booke, containing the true portraiture of the kings of England. 4°. J. de Beauchesne, 1597. = No. 24415.
- 23662+ Talæus, Audomarus. A Talæi rhetorica. 8°. pro Soc. Stationariorum.
- 23694 Tasso, Torquato. The lamentations of Amintas. Tr. into English hexameters by A. Fraunce. Newly corrected. 4°. R. Robinson f. T. Newman a. T. Gubbin, 1589.

- Tasso, Torquato continued.
- 23696 T. Tassos Aminta. Englisht [by H. Reynolds]. To this is added Ariadne's complaint in imitation of Anguillara. 4°. A. Mathewes f. W. Lee, 1628. (3 variants)
- 23711 Cancel entry.
- 23711^a Taverner, Richard. The garden of wysdom. [Book I.] 8°. solde by J. Haruye, (Col.: in ad R. Tauerneri), 1539.
- 23713 The secod booke of the garden of wysedome. 8°. R. Bankes, 1539.
- 23731 Taylor, John. A bawd. 16°. f. H. Gosson, 1635.
- 23737 A briefe remembrance of all the English monarchs from the Normans Conquest. [Engraved portraits with verses.] 8°. G. Eld f. H. Gosson, 1618.

 C2, last line, 'wait'.
- 23745+ A complaint of Christmas and the teares of twelfetyde. 4°. f. J. Boler, 1631.
- 23748 A dog of war. 8°. [n. p. 1628?]
- 23751 An English-mans love to Bohemia. 4°. Dort, 1620.
- 23762 The great O Toole. 8°. f. H. Gosson, 1622.
- *23774+ A most horrible, terrible, tollerable, termagant satyre. 8°. [J. Okes? 1638/9?] Ent. 23 fb. (wants title)
- 23782 The old, old, very old man. Whereunto is added a postscript. 4°. f. H. Gosson, 1635. (2 variants)
- 23783 Part of this summers travels, Or news from Hell, Hull and Hallifax. 8°. J. O.
- 23798 Taylors feast: contayning twenty-seaven dishes. 8°. J. Okes, 1638.
- 23830 Taylor, Thomas. Jephets first publique perswasion into Sems tents. 4°. C. Legge, printer to the Vniu. of Cambridge, 1612.
- Ten Commandments. Ihesus. The floure of the commandementes of god. [Tr. from the French by A. Chertsey?] fol. W. de Worde,

 1510 (14 se.). (wants title & colophon & otherwise imperfect)
- 23898 Delete HN.
- 23917 Delete HN.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE SHORT TITLE CATALOGUE

- 23917+ **Tesauro, Emmanuele.** Reverendi patris Emanuelis Thesauri Cæsares, quibus accesserunt pontificum elogia & veria opera poëtica. Editio secunda. 8°. Oxonii, exc. L. Lichfield, imp. G. Webb, 1637.
- 23917++ [Anr. impression.] 12°. Oxonii, exc. L. Lichfield, imp. G. Webb, 1637.
- Texeda, Fernando de. Texeda retextus: or, The Spanish monke his bill of diuorce against Rome. 4°. T. S. f. R. Mylbourne, 1623. (2 variants)
- 23942 **Theodulus.** Liber theodoli, cum comento incipit feliciter. 4°. R. pynson.
- *23952₊ Thimelthorpe, C. A short inventory of certayne idle inventions. By C. T. 8°. T. Marsh, 1581.
- 23969 Thomas, à Kempis. [De Imitatione Christi.]
 - [Hake's translation.] The imitation or following of Christ amended by S. Castalio & Englished by E. H[ake]. 8°. H. Denham, 1567.
- 23970 [Anr. ed.] Whereunto we have adioyned another treatise, The perpetuall rejoyce of the godly. 8°. H. Denham, 1568.
- 23971 Delete HN.
- 24038 Thornborough, John, Bishop. Λιθοθεωρικός, sive nihil, aliquid, omnia, etc. 4°. Oxoniæ, J. Lichfield & J. Short, 1621.
- 24060 Thylesius, Antonius. Cassius of Parma his Orpheus. Tr. R. Rawlyns. 3 pts. 4°. 1587.
- Tourneur, Cyril. The atheist's tragedie. 4°. f. J. Stepneth a. R. Redmer, 1611.

 HN has variants, one with, one without, side notes on K2 recto & another with 'Stepney' in imprint.
- 24151 Three elegies on the death of Prince Henrie by C. Tourneur, J. Webster, T. Heywood. 4°. f. W. Welbie, 1613. (2 issues)
- *24153+ Toutevile, Daniel. Christian purposes and resolutions. 12°. f. T. Dewe, 1622.
- 24156 Townshend, Aurelian. Tempe restored. A masque. 4°. A. M. f. R. Allet a. G. Bakek [sic], 1631. (2 variants)

- 24161₊ Tozer, Henry. Directions for a godly life. The third edition. 12°.

 Oxford, W. Turner, 1634.
- 24162 Tracy, Richard. A bryef & short declaracyon, what is a sacrament. 8°.

 R. Stoughton, 1548 (10 no.).
- Treatise. A theological treatise of the nature and goodnesse of salt. 4°. F. Kyngston f. R. Boyle, 1612.
- 24236 A treatyse cocernynge divers of the constitucyons prouynciall and legantines. 8°. T. Godfray, [1535?] = No. 10084.
- 24303+ Tryamour. [Sir Tryamour.] 4°. (fragment)
- Tunstall, Cuthbert, *Bishop*. A sermon of Cuthbert Bysshop of Duresme vpon Palme sondaye before kyng Henry the viii. 8°. in æd. T. *Bertheleti*, 1539.
- 24332 Turkey. Newes from Turkie and Poland. 4°. Hage, 1622.
- 24347 Turner, Richard. Youth know thy selfe. [Anon.] 4°. A. Mathewes a. J. Norton, 1624.
- 24348 Turner, Roger. The usurers plea answered: a sermon. 4°. E. P. f. R. Bostocke, 1634.
- 24361 Turner, William. A new booke of spirituall physik. 8°. Rome, M. A. Constantius, 1555 (10 cal. mr.).
- 24415 **Tymme, Thomas.** A booke containing the true portraiture of the kings of England. 4°. J. de Beauchesne, 1597. = No. 23626.
- 24418 A plaine discouerie of ten English lepers. 4°. P. Short, 1592.
- 24436+ Tyndale, William. The whole workes of W. Tyndall, J. Frith and Doct. Barnes. 2 vols. fol. J. Daye, 1572.
- 24468a The supper of the Lorde. 8°. [n. p.] 1533.
- 24515+ Ulster. A collection of such orders and conditions as are to be observed by the Vndertakers upon the distribution of the escheated lands in Vlster. 4°. R. Barker, 1608.
- 24531 Ursinus, Zacharias. Explicationum catecheticarum editio altera. 8°. Cantebrigiae, ex off. T. Thomasii, 1587.
- 24539 The summe of christian religion. Englished by H. Parry. fol. R. Young, sold by J. Rothwell, 1633.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE SHORT TITLE CATALOGUE

- *24558+ Usurer. A most rare and wonderful tragedy of the life and death of a miserable vserer of Fraunce. 8°. f. T. Hacket, 1584.
- *24558++ Usury. The ruinate fall of the Pope Vsury, deriued from the Pope Idolatrie reueled by a Saxon of antiquitie. 8°. J. Allde a. J. Hunter, [c. 1580.]
- 24572 Delete HN.
- Valentinus, Petrus Pomarius. Enchiridion medicum: containing an epitome of the whole course of physicke. Second impression. 2 pts.
 4°. N. O. f. J. Royston a. W. Bladen, 1612.
- *24602₊ Vaughan, Robert (?). The little world; or, a liuely description of all the partes and properties of man. By Ro. Vn. 4°. f. W. Jones, 1612.
- 24623ª Vaus, Johannes. Rudimenta artis grammaticæ. 4°. Edinburgi, R. Lekpreuik, 1566.
- 24659 Cancel entry.
- *24663+ Vermigli, Caterina. De Katherinæ nuper vxoris Petri Martyr vermilij studiosorum quorundam tam Oxoniensium quam aliorum carmina cum præfatione [by J. Calfhill]. 4°. in off. J. Day, 1561.
 - 24706 Delete нn.
- Vicary, Thomas. The Englishe-mans treasure. With the true anatomye of mans body. 4°. J. Windet f. J. Perin, 1586.
- Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham. A continued journall of all the proceedings of the Duke of Buckingham in the Isle of Ree, etc. October 2. 4°. A. M. f. T. Walkley, 1627.
- 24746 A manifestation or remonstrance of the Duke of Buckingham. Eng. a. Fr. 4°. f. T. Walkley, 1627. (2 variants)
- 24766₊ Vineis, Raimundus de. [Here begynneth the lyf of saint katherin of senis.] fol. W. de worde. (fragment) Duff 403^a.
- Viret, Pierre. A notable collection of places of the sacred scriptures.

 Tr. A. Scoloker. 8°. A. Scoloker a. W. Seres, 1548.
- Virgilius Maro, Publius. [Aeneid.] The thirteene bookes of Aeneidos. Tr. T. Phaer, etc. 4°. B. Alsop, by assignement of C. Knight, 1620.

- Virgilius Maro, Publius continued.
- 24809 The XII Aeneids of Virgil. Tr. J. Vicars. 8°. sold by N. Alsop, 1632.
- 24809ª Cancel entry.
- 24818 [Bucolics.] Virgils ecloques with his booke De apibus. Tr. [J. Brinsley.] 4°. R. Field f. T. Man, 1620.
- Virginia. A true declaration of the estate of the colonie in Virginia. 4°. f. W. Barret, 1610.
- *24839+ Virginia Company. Begin. Whereas hath paid for his aduentures towards the voyage [to Virginia], it is agreed, etc. s. sh. fol. [n. p.] 1608. [Blank form.]
- 24839++ [Anr. ed.] fol. [n. p.] 1610.
- 24839+++ [Anr. ed.] fol. [n. p. d.]
- Vives, Joannes Ludovicus. Introduction to wisedome. [Tr. R. Morison.] Banket of sapience. [By T. Elyot.] Preceptes of Agapetus. [Tr. T. Paynell.] 16°. T. Powell, 1563.
- Voragine, Jacobus de. Thus endeth the legende named in latyn legenda aurea. fol. Westmestre, W. Caxton [after 20 Nov., 1483]. (fragment only) Duff 408.
- 24874 [Second edition.] fol. [Westminister, W. Caxton, 1487?] (wants 1st 8 leaves) Duff 409.
- 24879+ [Anr. ed.] fol. W. de Worde, 1521 (30 fb.).
- Vowell, John. The order and vsage of the keeping of a Parlement in England and the description of Excester. 4°. [London? 1575?]
- 24889 A pamphlet of the offices of the citie of Excester. 4°. H. Denham, 1584.
- *24905+ **W., H.** Clasmata. 4°. [n. p., c. 1640?]
- *24906+ W., I. or J. A briefe treatise of the plague. Newly corrected with new additions. 4°. V. Simmes, 1603.
- 24909₊ W., J., Gent. A speedie poste with certaine new letters. 4°. E. Allde f. F. Coules, 1629.
- 24912 W., R. A looking-glasse for papists. 4°. T. S. f. N. Newbery, 1621.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE SHORT TITLE CATALOGUE

- 24915 W., S. The appollogie of Prince Ernestus, Earle of Mansfield. Tr. out of the French. 4°. Heidelbergh, 1622.
- 24930 Waferer, Myrth. An apologie for D. Featley. 4°. J. D. f. N. Bourne, 1634.
- 24979 Delete HN.
- 24981a Walkley, Thomas. A catalogue of the lords, spirituall and temporall of the higher house of parliament. 8°. J. D. f. T. Walkley, 1640.
- 24983 A catalogue of the names of the knights, citizens, burgesses and barons for the house of Commons. 3 Nov. 1640. 8°. f. T. Walkley, 1640.
- 25025 Ward, Robert. Animadversions of warre. fol. J. Dawson, sold by F. Eglesfield, 1639.
- 25040 Ward, Samuel, of Ipswich. A coal from the altar. A sermon. Second edition, corrected. 8°. H. L. f. Joyce Macham, widow, 1616.
- 25049ª Delete HN.
- 25055 Woe to drunkards: a sermon. 8°. A. Math. f. J. Marriott a. J. Grismand, 1622. (2 editions)
- 25100 Warwick, Arthur. Spare-minutes; or, resolved meditations. Sixt edition. 12°. G. M. f. W. Hammond, sold by M. Sparke, 1637.
- 25110 Watson, Christopher. Briefe principles of religion, for the exercise of youth. 8°. H. Singleton, 1581.
- Watt, Joachim von. A worke entytled of § olde god & the newe. 8°. J. Byddell, 1534 (15 jn.).
- *25168₊ Webbe, George. Pueriles confabulationculæ, or childrens talke claused and drawne into lessons, after the method of Dr. Webbe. 4°. F. K., 1627.
- 25176 Webster, John. The tragedy of the Dutchesse of Malfy. 4°. N. Okester. J. Waterson, 1623. (2 variants)
- 25178 The white divel. 4°. N. O. f. T. Archer, 1612. (2 variants)
- *25186+ Weckherlin, Georg Rudolf. A penegyricke to Lord Hays. 4°. Stutgart, J. Wyrich Rosslin, 1619.
- 25187 Wedderburn, David. Abredonia atrate, sub obitum Jacobi vi. 4°. Abredoniæ, E. Rabanus, 1625.

- Wedlocke, Walter. A lyttle treatyse called § Image of idlenesse. Betwen W. Wedlock and Bawdyn Bacheler. Tr. out of the Troyane or Cornyshe tounge by O. Oldwanton. 8°. W. Seres, [n. d.]
- Weelkes, Thomas. Balletts and madrigals to five voyces. 5 pt.-bks. 4°. T. Este, 1598. (altus & bassus only)
- 25211₊ Weemes, John. The christian synagogue. Fourth edition. 4°. T. Cotes f. J. Bellamy, 1633.
- An exposition of the lawes of Moses. Viz. morall, ceremoniall, iudiciall. In two volumes. 4°. T. C. (v. 2, J. Dawson) f. J. Bellamie, 1632.

No. 25215(?), 25213a & 25214 with general titles. ?Also issued as pt. of No. 25207.

- 25213a Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 25213+)
- 25218 A treatise of the foure degenerate sonnes. 4°. T. Cotes f. J. Bellamie, 1636.
- 25222+ Weever, John. An agnus Dei. 32°. N. O. f. J. Smethwicke, 1610.
- 25226 The mirror of Martyrs. 12°. V. S. f. W. Wood, 1601.
- 25237 Welwood, William. An abridgement of all sea-lawes. 4°. H. Lownes f. T. Man, 1613.
- Wentworth, Paul. The miscellanie. Or, a registrie of orizons. 2 pts. 4°. f. J. Harison, 1615.
- Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Strafford. Depositions and articles against Thomas Earle of Strafford. 4°. [n. p.] 1640.

 A2, line 4, 'Earle'.
- 25248 Depositions and articles against Thomas Earle of Strafford. 4°. [n. p.] 1640. (4 editions)

 A2, line 4, 'Strafford'.
- 25256 Werdmueller, Otto. A spiritual and most precious perle. [Tr. M. Coverdale.] 16°. [Frankfort? 1555?] (2 variants)
- *25262₊ West, John. The seuerall notorious and lewd cousnages of John West and Alice West. 4°. f. E. Marchant, [1613.]
- 25268 West, William. Symbolæography. The first part. The third time corrected. (Three treatises of the second part of Symboleographie.) 2 pts. 4°. C. Yetsweirt, Esq., 1594. (title only)

SUPPLEMENT TO THE SHORT TITLE CATALOGUE

- Whately, William. The new birth: or, a treatise of regeneration. 4°.

 Assignes of T. Man, sold by F. Clifton, 1630. (title only)
- 25319+ The redemption of time; or a sermon. By M. W. 8°. T. Este f. T. Man, 1608.
- 25323 Delete HN.
- 25360 Whitaker, William. An answere to the ten reasons of E. Campion. Tr. R. Stocke. 4°. F. Kyngston f. C. Burby a. E. Weaver, 1606.
- White, Thomas, Founder of Sion College. A sermo preached at Pawles Crosse 3 Nov. 1577. By T. W[hite]. 8°. F. Coldock, 1578 (10 fb.).
- 25436 Delete HN.
- Whiting, Nathaniel. Le hore di recreatione; or the pleasant historie of Albino and Bellama, by N. W. 12°. J. D. f. C. G., 1637. [Engraved title: 1637.]
- 25444 Whittinton, Robert. [Declinationes nominum.] Declinationes noïm. 4°. per w. de worde \(\)2 editions \(\)
- 25450 Delete HN.
- 25450+ Grammaticae Whitintonianæ liber secundus de nominum declinatione. 4°. in æd. R. Pynsonis, 1523 (16 my.).
- 25450++ [Anr. ed.] Grammaticæ Whitintonianæ liber secūdus de noīm declinatione. 4°. in ęd. W. de Worde, 1524.
- 25453ª Cancel entry.
- 25454 Grāmatice Whitintonianæ liber secundus de noim declinatione. 4°. in ęd. W. de Worde, 1527.
- 25477^b₊ [De heteroclitis nominibus.] De heteroclitis nominibus. 4°. Sig. A⁶, B⁴. per w. de worde, [n. d.]
- 25480 Delete HN.
- 25486+ [De nominum generibus.] Grammatices primæ partis liber prim⁹.

 De nominum generibus. 4°. ex typis W. de Worden, 1524 (13 kal. mar.).
- 25491+ Grammatices primæ partis liber prim⁹. De nominum generibus. 4°. ex typis Winandi Wordensis, 1529 (prid. kal. jn.).

- Whittinton, Robert continued.
- 25494+ Primæ partis grammatices liber secundus, de nominum generibus. 4°. ex typis Winandi Wordensis, 1533 (6 au.).
- 25496 Delete HN.
- 25496₊ Editio secunda, opusculum affabre recognitum. De noim generibus. De verborum preteritis et supinis, etc. 4°. p wynandū de worde.
- 25496++ [Anr. ed. of the last 4 leaves.] 4°. by wynkyn de worde.
- 25508₊ [De octo partibus orationis.] De octo partibus orationis. 4°. per me Wynandum de Worde.
- 25508++ [Anr. ed.] 4°. p me Wynādum de worde.
- 25510+ [De syllabarum quantitatibus.] Secunda pars grammatices. De sillaba et eius quantitate, etc. (cū interpretamēto F. Nigri diomedes de accentu.) 2 pts. 4°. per w. de worde, 1513 (12 au.).
- 25515^a₊ [Anr. ed.] Secūda grammaticę pars de syllabarū quātitate. 4°. in æd. R. Pynson, 1522 (24 jy.). (pt. 1 only)
- 25516 [Anr. ed.] [Secunda pars grammatices.] (cum interpretamēto F. nigri. Diomedes de accentu.) 4°. in æd. R. Pynsonis, 1523 (10 jy.). (pt. 2 only)
- 25521 [Anr. ed.] Secunda grammaticæ pars de syllabarū quantitate. (cum intepretamento F. nigri. Diomedes de accentu.) 2 pts. 4°. in æd. W. de Worde, 1528.
- 25527 [De synonymis.] R. whittintoni lucubrationes. 4°. per W. de Worde, '1517. (fragment)
- 25536 [Anr. ed.] 4°. in ed. W. de Worde, 1529 (mense mr.). (fragment)
- 25540+ R. whittintoni lucubrationes. 4°. per w. de worde. (imperfect)
- *25540++ [Epigrammata.] Opusculū R. whittintoni. Epygrammata vna cū quibusdā panegyricis. 4°. per me w. de worde, 1519 (10 kal my.).
- 25541 [Syntaxis.] Editio secūda de concinnitate grāmatices. 4°. w. de worde, 1512 (3 se.).
- 25562+ [Verborum praeterita.] Preterita verborum. 4°. in ed. W. de Worde, 1524.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE SHORT TITLE CATALOGUE

Whittinton, Robert — continued.

- 25563 Verborū præterita & supina. 4°. in ęd. W. de Worde, 1525.
- 25564+ [Anr. ed.] 4°. in ęd. W. de Worde, 1528 (4 my.).
- 25566 [Anr. ed.] 4°. [Southwark, P. Treveris, 1530?]
- 25584 Whythorne, Thomas. Songes of three fowre and fiue voyces. obl. 4°. J. Daye, 1571. \(\)5 pts., titles wanting & otherwise imperfect \(\)
- 25619^a Wilbye, John. The second set of madrigales to 3. 4. 5. and 6. parts. 6 pt.-bks. 4°. T. Este alias Snodham f. J. Browne, 1609.
- 25658 Wilkinson, Robert. The merchant royall. A sermon. 4°. F. Kyngston f. J. Flasket, 1607. (2 editions)
 p. 2, line 1, 'dignitie'.
- Willet, Andrew. An harmonie upon the first booke of Samuel. fol. C. Legge, printer to the Vniu. of Cambridge, f. L. Greene, 1614. (the 'Cantrell Legge, for Leonard Greene' imprint only)
- William I., Prince of Orange. A justification or cleering of the prince of Orendge agaynst the false sclaunders. 8°. J. Day, 1575 (24 fb.). (both variants)

 Some copies print, others omit, the line 'Translated out of French by Arthur Gold
 - yng' in title.
- 25776 Wilson, Matthew. The Church conquerant ouer humane wit. 4°. [n. p.] 1638. = No. 11110.
- 25813 Delete HN.
- 25840 Winds. The last terrible tempestious windes and weather. 4°. f. fos. Hunt, sold by J. Wright, 1613. (imperfect)
- Wing, John. The best merchandise, or a discovery of the difference betweene our traffike with God and men. 4°. Flushing, M. A. vander Nolck, 1622.
- 25868 Wit. A pleasant comoedie wherein is merily shewen: The wit of a woman. 4°. f. E. White, 1604. (2 variants)
- 25870 Witts recreations, with a thousand out landish proverbs (selected by Mr. G. H[erbert]). 8°. R. H. f. H. Blunden, 1640.
- 25898 Delete HN. (HN: no separate issue; part of No. 259118)

- 25910+ Wither, George, the Poet. The hymnes and songs of the Church. 12°.

 Assignes of G. Wither, 1623.
- 25911 Iuvenilia; a collection of those poemes, heretofore imprinted written by G. Wither. 8°. T. S. f. J. Budge, 1622.
- 25917 A satyre dedicated to his most excellent Maiestie. 8°. T. Snodham f. G. Norton, 1615. (3 editions)

 In some copies A4°, l. 7, reads 'sleight', in others 'slight'. HN has both.
- 25928 Wither's motto. Nec habeo, nec careo, nec curo. 8°. f. J. Mariott, 1621. (2 editions)

 Sig. A-F4; F2 verso, line 1: 'A Postscript'.
- 25939 Wodroephe, John. The spared houres of a souldier. Or, the true marrow of the French tongue. fol. Dort, N. Vincentz pour G. Waters, 1623.
- 25940 The marrow of the French tongue. The second edition. fol. f. R. Meighen, 1625.
- 25950? Wonders. The wonders of this windie winter. 4°. f. J. Hunt, sold by J. Wright, 1613.
- 25971 Delete HN.
- 25971+ Woodward, Ezekias. A childes patrimony. (A child's portion. Vestibulum.) 4°. J. Legatt, 1640.
- 25972 Delete ни.
- 26019^a Wright, Edward. Errors in nauigation. (Voyage of George Cumberl. to the Azores.) 2 pts. 4°. f. E. Agas, 1599.
- *26057+ Wye. The river of Wye (in true examination) very difficult and chargeable to be reduced portable. fol. [n. p. d.]
- York, House of. The first part of the contention betwixt the two famous houses of Yorke and Lancaster. 4°. V. Simmes f. T. Millington, 1600. (2 variants)

Descriptions of Titles in the Huntington Library Not Found Recorded in the Short Title Catalogue

151+ Adrian.

The prostication of maister Adrian of arte and medicine doctour moost expert mai[s]ter and excellēt in astronomy. For the yere of our lorde. M.D.xx. [woodcut] Cū puilegio a regia maiestate idulto.

colophon (if any) lacking

4to title leaf only (mutilated)

Text on verso begins 'Where as divers expert maisters in astronomy have made pronosticacions for this psent yere, if we shulde translate into our comon langage the pronosticacions of every d[o]ctour, it shulde be a tedious besines and councy drolixite, as well to the translater as to the redars of the same. Ther fore to avoyde suche tedious prolixite we have red the pnostications of Iaspar, Cornelius, & Adrian. Amonge whome we have translated th[e pro]nostication of maister Adrian as most copendious[... of a]ny other written for this present yere, ...'

Huth (sale 3: 3025pt)

131401

189+ Aesop.

The Fabulist Metamorphosed, And Mythologized. Or The Fables Of Esop, Translated out of Latine into English verse, and moralized. By R. A. Gentleman. Omne tulit punctum qui miscuit utile dulci. [ornaments]

London, Imprinted by I. H. for Andrew Hebb, and are to be sold at the signe of the Bell in Pauls Church-yard. 1634.

8vo ¶4, A-D8, E4 4 p. l., 72 pp. roman & italic

¶1^r, title; ¶1^v, blank; ¶2^r-¶4^r, index; ¶4^v, blank; A1^r-E4^v, text, metrical versions of 77 fables each followed by a 'morall' in verse; E4^v, 'Imprimatur. Guil. Bray. June 9. 1634.'

Britwell (sale 12:5)

47869

435+ Almanacks and Kalendars. Dade, William.

Dade. 1633. A New Almanacke, and Prognostication with the forraigne Computation. In which you may behold the state of this yeare, 1633. For the Meridian of London, and may serue for the most part of

Great Britaine. Being next from Leape Yeere. By Will. Dade Gentleman.

London. Printed by Iohn Dawson, for the Companie of Stationers.

Secondary title:

Dade. 1633. A Prognostication, in which you may behold the state of this yeare of our Lord God 1633. Being next from Leap-yeare. Made and set forth by William Dade Gent.

London, Printed for the company of Stationers. 1633.

8vo [A], B8, C4 unpaged black letter & roman

AIT, title; AIT-A8T, text of the almanac part; BIT, 2nd title; BIT-C4T, text of the prognostication part.

Britwell (sale 16: 19)

59170

735+ Ardenne, Remacle d'.

Palamedes palliata comedia. [device] Dulcibus hic voluit figmentis culta thalia Ludere: subduxit pulcher Apollo lyram Indoluit Gryphis: libertatisq3 magister Composuit neruos culta thalia tuos Viue potens volucris: Alpheas erige Pisas Alite sis ista victor Iule sacer.

colophon: Vale lector carissime: & grato animo libellum suscipe impressum London. studio & industria viri integerrimi Ricardi pynson: regij calchographi: quito idus martij. Anno a virgineo partu. M.CCCCC.xij.

folio A-F6, G4 unpaged roman

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r, dedication 'Clarissimo & magnifico Iuris vtriusq3 doctori Dño Petro Grapho: Pisano Patricio Sancte Se. Apostolice In Britannia Legato atq3 Collectori Palamedes Remacli Arduennę Florenatis.', dated at London Jan. 1, 1512; A2^v–C1^r, argument, prologue & text of the 'comedia' (prose, 5 acts); C1^r–C5^r, addresses to Petrus Gryphus: C1^r–C2^r (verse, a 'strena'); C2^v–C3^v (prose, dated at London Jan. 5, 1512); C4^r–C5^r (verse); C5^r–G4^r, text of poems to the Virgin Mary, dealing with her griefs & joys; G4^r, address to the reader (verse); G4^{r&v}, an 'Epycedion' addressed to Petrus Gryphus (verse); G4^v, colophon.

Britwell (sale 17: 507)

82458

1376₊ Barbary.

The Fierce and cruel Battaile fought by the three Kings in Barbarie, nere to the Cittie of Maroques, the 25. of Aprill last. 1607. [woodcut]

London Printed for Thomas Archer, and are to be sold at his Shop in the Popes-head-Pallace, nere the Royall-Exchange. 1607.

4to A-B4 I p. l., 9 pp. black letter

(112)

A1, blank?; A2^r, title; A2^v, blank; A3^r-B3^r, text of 'A Breefe and true Relation of the notablest accidents that haue hapned in Barberie since the eight of December 1606. vntill the 29. of Aprill. 1607.'; B3^v, blank; B4, wanting.

P J & A E Dobell (Catalogue 59 (Nov. 1926): 54)

88901

2994+ Bible. Selections. Latin.

Oratio Iesu Christi Saluatoris Nostri, Qua populum affatus est, cum ascendisset in montem. Item, Epistola S. Iacobi. Ad Haec, Psalmus Dauidis, centesimus tertius. Omnia hæc comprehensa uersibus, authore D. Gualt. Haddóno.

Londini, Anno Domini, 1555.

colophon: Londini apud Reginaldum Vuolfium. Anno Domini. 1555.

8vo A-B8 unpaged italic

 A^{1r} , title; A^{1v} , blank; A^{2r} , dedication to Cardinal Pole, signed 'Gualterus Haddonus.' (verse); A^{2v} , preface (verse); A^{3r} - A^{8v} , text of 'Oratio Iesu Christi ... Math. v.[-vii.]' (verse); B^{1r} - B^{6v} , text of 'Epistola Sancti Iacobi.' (verse); B^{r} - b^{4v} , text of 'Psalmus Dauidis. CIII.' (verse); B^{8r} , colophon; B^{8v} , blank.

Britwell (sale 15: 288)

61637

3368+ Book.

A proper new boke of the Armony of Byrdes [caption]

colophon: Imprinted at Londō by Iohn Wyght dwellig in Poules church yarde at the sygne of the Rose.

8vo A8 unpaged black letter

A1^r, caption; A1^r-A8^v, text, fanciful account of the birds 'Praisyng our lorde Without discorde With goodly armony.' (verse); A8^v, colophon.

Britwell (sale 13: 398)

88841

3435+ Bowle, John.

Concio Ad Reuerendissimos Patres Et Presbyteros Totius Prouinciæ Cantuariensis in Synodo Londini Congregatos: Habita In Ecclesia Cathedrali S. Pauli, Anno Dom. 1620. Ian. 31. Per Iohannem Bovvle Decanum Sarisburiensem. Manifestentur in pace sua Pseudoprophetæ. Hilarius contra Constant. [ornament]

Londini, Apud Iohannem Billium, Typographum Regium. 1621.

4to [a]¹, A-D4 1 p. l., 32 pp. roman

[a1]r, title; [a1]v, blank; A1r-D4v, text of sermon (on Acts 15:6).

Bridgewater

3540+ Branch, Lady Helen.

A Commemoration of the life and death of the Right Worshipfull and vertuous Ladie; Dame Helen Branch (late Wife to the Right worshipfull Sir Iohn Branch Knight, sometime Lord Maior of the famous Citie of London): by whose godly and virtuous life, Virgines are insinuated to virtue, wives to faithfulnes, and widdowes to Christian contemplation, and charitable devotion, &c. Which godly Ladie left this mortall life (to live with Christ Ihesus) the 10. of April last: and lieth interred in the Parish Church of Saint Marie Abchurch, nigh vnto Canwicke streete, the 29. day of the same month. 1594. Fidenti sperata ceduns. I. P.

no imprint

4to A⁴ unpaged black letter
A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r-A4^v, text (verse).
Britwell (sale 13: 89^{pt})

81089

3540++ Branch, Lady Helen.

An Epitaph of the vertuous life and death of the right worshipfull Ladie, Dame Helen Branch of London widow, late wife of sir Iohn Branch Knight, sometime the Right honourable Lord Maior of London, and daughter to M. William Nicolson sometime of London Draper: VVhich said Ladie, deceased on VVednesday the 10. of April last past: and lieth interred in the parish Church of S. Mary Abchurch in London, the 29. of the same moneth. 1594. [device]

London Printed by Thomas Creede. 1594.

4to 2 leaves (2nd marked 'A3') unpaged roman 1^r, title; 1^v, blank; 2^{r,v}, text (verse), with 'S. P.' at end. Britwell (sale 13: 89^{pt})

81090

3581+ Brathwait, Richard.

Querela Clientis; Medela Patientis. Integerrimo Viro, Iulio Cæsari, Equiti Aurato, vni ex intimis Regis Consiliariis penitissimo, Sacrorum Scriniorum Magistro; Richardi Brathwait Armiger humillima Petitio.

no imprint

12mo A-D12 unpaged roman

A1, blank; A2^r, title; A2^v, blank; A3^r-C4^r, text of the 'Petitio'; C4^v-C5^r, anagram on 'Iulius Cæsar' & verses; C5^v, blank; C6^r-D1^r, 'Lectissimo æqnè ac Dilectissimo Viro,

Richardo Hutton Militi Aurato, vni Iustitiariorum de Communi Bancho; publicæ pacis studiosissimo, Iuris dispensatori integerrimo; Suauitate morum, Serenitare honorum dignissimo; Salus externa, interna æterna.', dated at end 'Nouemb. 10.'; $D1^v$, anagram on 'Richardus Huttonus.'; $D2^r-D7^v$, 'Generosissimis viris, Prædialibus Dominis, Septentrionali parte habitantibus; præcipuè autem in Baronia Kentdaliensi residentibus; Erga suos liberum imperandi arbitrium: Tenentibus, erga suos integrum parendi obsequium.'; $D8^r-D9^v$, 'Palladium; in Dialogo Inter Palladem & Themidem, lepidè contextum.'; D10-D12, blank.

Sotheby's (sale 6 June 1924: 6pt)

56662

3718_{+} Brewer, Thomas (?).

A Dialogue betvvixt a Cittizen, and a poore Countrey-man and his Wife, in the Countrey, where the Citizen remaineth now in this time of sicknesse. Written by him in the Countrey, who sent the coppy to a friend in London, Being both pittifull and pleasant. [woodcut]

London Printed by R. Oulton for H. Gosson and are to be sold at his shop upon London Bridge neere the Gate. 1636.

4to A-C4 unpaged roman (the verse) & black letter (the prose)

A1^r, title; A1^v, woodcut; A2-C4, text, on the plague: 2 dialogues & a meditation; A2^r-B2^v, 'A Dialogue betwixt a Cittizen and a Countrey-man.' (verse); B3^r, blank; B3^v, woodcut; B4^r-C2^r, a meditation 'London Trumpet Sounding into the Countrey. When Death drives, the Grave thrives.' (prose); C2^v, woodcut; C3^r-C4^r, a dialogue between Death & Life 'Have with you into the Countrey.' (verse); C4^v, woodcut.

Britwell (sale 13: 107pt)

80752

3719+ Brewer, Thomas.

Lord have Mercy upon Vs. The VVorld, A Sea, A Pest-house. The one full of Stormes, and dangers, the other full of Soares and Diseases. The observance from These, (though especially accommodated to the times of this heavy Contagion,) fitted for all times. For all Men, and all Times are sicke, of the Cause of this Sicknesse. [woodcut]

Imprinted at London for Henry Gosson. 1636.

8vo A-C4 2 p. l., 19 pp. black letter & roman

 $A1^r$, title; $A1^v$, blank; $A2^r$, preface, signed 'Tho. Brevv.'; $A2^v$ – $A3^r$, outline of the 1st section (the world compared to the sea); $A3^r$ – $B3^v$, text of the 1st section; $B4^r$ – $C4^r$, text of the 2nd section, 'The World, A Pest-house.' (misdeeds & sins treated of as diseases & sicknesses); $C4^v$, blank.

Britwell (sale 13: 107pt)

80751.

4087+ Bullokar, William.

A short Introduction or guiding to print, write, and reade Inglish speech: conferred with the olde printing and writing: deuised by VVilliam Bullokar: And he that doubteth in any part thereof, shall be more fully satisfied by a booke deuised by the same Author at large, for the amendment of ortographie for Inglish spéech, which shall be imprinted shortly, which booke at large answereth all objections, and openeth all doubts in this amendment of ortographie. So that this pamphlet is printed for a short proofe of the same worke at large, both for the short shew of the vse of that amendment, and a briefe collection (out of the same booke at large) of the commodities like to growe by the vse of the same amendment: By the helpe whereof a ruled Grammer for Inglish is made (not yet in print): to the great helpe of a perfite Dictionarie in time to come, and alreadie purposed: To the perfite staie and easie vse of Inglish spéech, as long as letters endure, to no small commodotie of this our nation, with great credit for Inglish spéech among all other strange nations: herevnto also is added (at the end) the vse of the same ortographie in writing easie to be followed of all writers. Euen as printing to the world brought light: So vnto Inglish this starre shineth bright. And as speech was cause letters were deuizd, So let them not from right speech be disgizd.

Printed at London, by Henrie Denham. 1580.

4to [a]1, [1], 2-52 unpaged black letter

a1^r, blank; a1^v, preface (verse); 1 1^r, title; 1 1^v, note & table of new alphabet with equivalents; 1 2^r-3 2^r, text of the 'Introduction', in question & answer form (partly verse); 3 2^v, note & table as above; 4 1^{r&v} (left blank in printing; phonetic alphabet &c. in contemporary MS); 4 2^r-5 2^r, text of the 'commodities [i.e. advantages] of the amendment of ortographie'; 5 2^v, blank.

Britwell (sale 18:57)

81962

4260+ Bythner, Victorinus.

Nova et Methodica, Institutio Linguæ Hebraeæ & Chaldææ. In qua, Fundamenta firma Lectionis, Formationis, Punctationis, & Mutationis, proponuntur, et Anomala ad Analoga revocantur. Vsui Eorum, Quibus fontes Isráèlis plenè intelligere, et ex illis limpidissimas aquas haurire, curæ cordiq; est, accommodata. Studio et opera, Victorini Bythneri. Ambros.ep.17. Nec Imperiale est libertatem dicendi negare, nec Sacerdotale quod sentias, non dicere.

Londini, Typis Gulielmi Iones, 1635. Vænit in Bibliopolio Iohannis Rothwell, sub signo Solis, in Cœmeterio Paulino.

Secondary title:

Compendiosa Introductio. Ad Linguam Chaldæam. In Codice Sacro, Chaldæo Idiomate, scriptus est versiculus 11. Capit. 10. apud Ierem. Caput. 2. à v. 4. Capp. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. integra. apud Danielem. Cap. 4. à v. 8. Cap. 5. totum. Cap. 6. ad v. 19. Cap. 4. à v. 11. ad v. 27. apud Esram. [ornaments]

no imprint

8vo [A], B-K4 4 p. l., (1) 52 pp., 1 l., 14 pp., 1 l. roman, italic & Hebrew

A¹r, title; A¹v, blank; A²r, dedication 'Illustribus, Magnificis Ac Generossimis Dominis. Districtus Sendomiriensis In Minori Polonia, Ecclesiarum Orthodoxum, Patronis. ...', signed 'Victorinus Bythnerus.'; A²v-A³r, preface; A³v-B¹r, outline of the Hebrew part; B¹v-H³r, text of the Hebrew part; H³v, blank; H⁴r, 2nd title; H⁴v, blank; Ii^r-K⁴r, text of the Chaldean part; K⁴v, blank.

E G Friehold (quotation 21 June 1930)

139944

4264+ C., B.

Buccina Capelli qua Legum virtutes ac laudes in Iuuenum splendidissimorū aures suauiter & iucunde intonantur. Miscentur naturæ Leges cum virtutibus Legum. Adiiciuntur etiam Preces quædam electæ & saluberimæ ad Patrem, ad Filium, ad Spiritum sanctum, & ad indiuiduam Trinitatem. [ornaments]

Impressum Londini impensis Richardi Iohns. 1599. R. B. [in border] 12mo A-C¹² 69 pp. roman

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r-A3^r, dedication 'Iuuentibus Splendidissimis, alijsque omnibus honorifico legum studio deditis salutem & fœlicitatem.', signed 'B. C.'; A3^v, blank; A4^r-B11^r, text 'Buccina in Laudem Iuris.'; B11^v, blank; B12^r-C11^r, text of the prayers here called 'Orationes'; C11^v, blank; C12, blank.

Britwell (sale 16: 149)

59429

4802+ Catechism.

A Methodicall Short Catechisme: Containing briefly all the principall grounds of Christian Religion. [device]

London Printed by B. A. for Thomas Man, dwelling in Pater noster Row, at the signe of the Talbot. 1623.

8vo A-B8 unpaged italic & roman

A1, blank?; A2r, title; A2v, blank; A3r-B7v, text; B8, blank.

C S Brigham (consignment March 1921)

4863+ Cato, Dionysius.

Marcus Ausonius His Foure Bookes Of Morall Precepts, Intituled Cato: Concerning the precepts of common life. Translated out of Latin hexamiters into English meter by Walter Gosnold Gentleman, servant unto the right worshipfull S². Thomas Bowes of Much-bromley hall in Essex. Remember those things that thou hast learned, and seeke with diligence to learne those things which thou knowest not: and be willing to teach other those things that thou hast learned, and thou shalt increase thy learning. Learning will live, and vertue still shall shine, When folly dyes and ignorance doth pine.

London, Printed by Edvvard Griffin. 1638.

Caption titles of secondary parts:

- (1) Three Lessons that old Cato (as he did lie on his death-bed) gave unto his young sonne Cato to be observed and kept, translated first out of Dutch into English prose, by one Laurence Singleton, and now metamorphosed into English metre, with the rest of his most worthy Precepts, by W. G.
 - (2) Qui Mihi Turned into English meter, for the benefit of young Schollers.

8vo A-I8 unpaged roman & italic

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r–B3^v, dedication 'To ... M^r. Thomas Bovves, Sonne and heire to ... S^r. Thomas Bovves, Knight ...', signed 'Walter Gosnold.'; B4^{r&v}, 'A Postscript.'; B5^r–B8^r, anagrams, epigrams & other verses; B8^v–C1^r, preface (verse); C1^v–C2^r, preface (prose); C2^v, verses; C3^r–F2^r, text of the four books of precepts (verse); F2^v–F3^r, verses; F3^v, caption (1) & verses; F4^{r&v}, preface; F5^r–F6^v, verses; F7^r–H7^v, text of the three lessons (verse); H8^r–I1^v, 'A Postscript.'; I2^r, verses; I2^v, caption (2) & verses; I3^{r&v}, dedication (verse); I4^r–I6^v, text of 'Qui Mihi' (verse); I7^{r&v}, 'A Postscript'; I8, blank.

Britwell (sale 15: 101)

61636

5262+ Chute, Anthony.

Tabaco. The distinct and seuerall opinions of the late and best Phisitions that have written of the divers natures and qualities thereof. Gathered by A. C. [device]

London, Printed by Adam Islip, 1595.

colophon: London, Printed for William Barlow, and are to be sold at his shop in Gracious-street. 1595.

8vo A4, B-D8, E4 4 p. l., 54 pp., 1 l. roman

A1^r, title (wanting); A1^v, woodcut; A2^r–A3^r, dedication to 'Maister Humphrey King.', signed 'A. I.'; A3^v–A4^v, 'The Printer to the Reader.'; B1^r–E3^v, text (D2^r woodcutverso blank); E4^r, woodcut; E4^v, woodcut & colophon.

Britwell (sale 13: 769)

6235+ Daniel.

Here begynneth the Dreames of Daniell. With the Exposycions of the .xij. Sygnes, deuyded by the .xij. Monthes of the yeare. And also the Destenyes both of man and woman borne in eche Monthe of the yere. Very necessarye to be knowen. [woodcut]

colophon: Imprynted by me Robert Wyer: Dwellynge at the Sygne of seynt Iohñ Euangelyst, in seynt Martyns Parysshe, besyde Charynge Crosse.

8vo A-F4 unpaged black letter

 A^{Ir} , title; A^{Iv} , woodcuts; A^{2r} – A^{4v} , text of the 'Dreames' (common dreams & their interpretations); B^{Ir} – C^{Ir} , text of the 'Exposycions'; C^{Ir} – F^{4r} , text of the 'Destenyes'; F^{4r} , colophon; F^{4v} , device.

Britwell (sale 16: 245)

59533

6469+ Defence.

A New And Short Defense of Tabacco: with the effectes of the same: and of the right vse thereof. [device]

London Printed by V. S. for Clement Knight, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Signe of the Holy Lambe in Paules Church-yard. 1602.

4to A-D4 unpaged roman

A1^r, signature mark 'A' only; A1^v, blank; A2^r, title; A2^v, blank; A3^r-A4^v, preface; B1^r-D3^v, text; D4, blank?

Britwell (sale 16: 83)

59344

6493+ Dekker, Thomas.

The Blacke Rod: And The VVhite Rod. (Iustice and Mercie.) Striking, and Sparing, London. Psal. 91. Surely hee will deliver thee from the snare of the Hunter, And from the noisome Pestilence. Hee will cover thee vnder his wings, and thou shalt be sure vnder his Feathers. Thou shalt not bee afraid of the Pestilence, that walketh in the Darke, nor of the Plague, that Destroyeth at Nooneday. Pugna suum Finem, cum jacet Hostis, habet.

London. Printed by B. A. and T. F. for Iohn Covvper. 1630.

4to A-C4 1 p. l., 20 pp. roman

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r-C3^v, text, a meditation on the London plagues; C4, blank. Britwell (sale 17: 178)

6816, Dichante, George.

An Epitome Of The Worlds Woe, Wherein is perspicuously discovered; the lamentable miseries of the World, in these tempestuous times, the infidelitie of fained friends, and the ficklenesse of deceitefull fortune. Continued by way of Meditation and Resolution. By Geo. Dichante, Gent. " $\Lambda \pi \alpha \nu \tau \epsilon s \ \dot{\epsilon} \nu \ \theta \alpha \lambda \dot{\alpha} s s \eta \ \kappa \alpha \kappa o \hat{\nu} \ \pi \lambda \dot{\epsilon} o \mu \eta \nu$. All we (poore Mortals) wade against our will, In waves of woe, and Seas of surging ill.

London, Printed by Thomas Cotes, and Richard Cotes, 1630.

8vo 17 leaves (signature marks cut off) (lacks prefatory matter) unpaged roman

1^r, title; 1^v, blank; 2^r-17^v, text (verse) Britwell (sale 13: 229)

59030

6909+ Discourse.

Ane Discourse Tuiching The Estait Present In October Anno Domini. 1571. [ornament]

Imprentit At Sanctandrois Be Robert Lekpreuik. Anno Do. M.D.LXXII.

8vo A-B8 unpaged roman

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^{r&v}, preface, beginning 'Calling to mynde ... the miserie intestine quhairof our natiue coutrie sustenis the plaigue this day, and the wonderfull diuersitie of opinious, not onlie how the same is kendillit and fosterit, bot also quhat men according to the tyme thinkis they aucht to do: I am compellit ... to mak ane lytill discourse tuiching the same. ...'; A3^r-B8^v, text, a dialogue between 'Thomas' & 'George'.

Britwell (sale 18: 152)

81773

6911₊ Discourse.

A myraculous, and Monstrous, but yet most true, and certayne discourse, of a Woman (now to be seene in London) of the age of threescore yeares, or there abouts, in the midst of whose fore-head (by the wonderfull worke of God) there groweth out a crooked Horne, of foure ynches long. [woodcut]

Imprinted at London by Thomas Orwin, and are to be sold by Edward White, dwelling at the little North dore of Paules Church, at the Signe of the Gun. 1588.

4to A4 unpaged black letter

(120)

AI^r, title; AI^v, prefatory note 'The censure [i.e. judgment] of a learned Preacher that examined the woman, and perused the copie of this Booke, before it was printed.' (authenticating the prodigy & commending 'the [following] Discourse and Exhortation'); A2^r-A4^v, text.

Britwell (sale 16: 529)

59394

7060+ Dorke, Walter.

A Tipe Or Figure of Friendship. Wherein is liuelie, and compendiouslie expressed, the right nature and propertie of a perfect and true friend. Also a conclusion at the end in the praise of Friendship. Written by. W. D. Non aurum, non adamas, fulget splendidius, quam bonorum mentes consentientes. [ornaments]

mprinted at London by Thomas Orwin, and Henry Kirkham. 1589. 4to A4, B2 unpaged black letter

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^{r&v}, dedication 'To ... Master VVilliam Cravne, and ... Master VVilliam Parker, Citizens and Merchants of London ...', signed 'Walter Dorke.'; A3^r-B2^v, text; B2^v, device.

Britwell (sale 16: 243)

59347

7349+ Dunbar, William.

The Merrie Historie, Of The Thrie Friers Of Berwicke. [ornament]
Printed at Aberdene, By Edvvard Raban, For David Melvill, 1622.
[ornaments]

4to A-B⁴, C² 19 pp. black letter
A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r-C2^r, text (verse); C2^v, blank.
Sotheby's (sale 14-15 April 1924: 414)

88850

7353+ Du Nesme, Jean.

The Miracle Of The Peace In Fraunce. Celebrated by the Ghost of the Diuine Du Bartas. Translated, By Iosuah Syluester. [ornament]

Imprinted at London by Richard Bradocke for Iohn Browne, and are to be sold at his shop in Fleet-street at the signe of the Bible. 1599.

Secondary titles:

(1) A Dialogue vpon the Troubles past: Betweene Heraclitus and Democritus, the weeping and laughing Philosophers.

no imprint

(121)

(2) An Ode Of The loue and beauties of Astrea. To the most match-les, faire, and vertuous, M. M. H. Tetrasticon, Thou for vyhose sake my freedome I forsake, VVho murdring me, doost yet maintaine my life: Here vnder Peace, thy beauties type I make, Faire vvar-like Nymph that keep'st me still in strife.

no imprint

8vo A-D8, E4 70 pp. roman

A1^r, title; A1^v, arms; A2^r, dedication to Anthony Bacon (verse), signed 'Iosuah Syluester.'; A2^v, 'A l'honeur de la Paix, chantée par Monsieur du Nesme, & rechantée en Anglois par Monsieur Syluestre.' (verse), signed 'P. Catelle.'; A3^r, sonnet to King Henry IV. of France; A3^v, device; A4^r-C7^r, text of 'The Miracle Of The Peace in Fraunce.' (39 sonnets); C7^v, title (1); C8^r-D2^r, text of the dialogue (verse); D2^v, title (2); D3^r-D7^v, text of the ode & 2 sonnets; D8^r-E2^r, text of 'Epigrammes vpon Warre and Peace.' (verse); E2^v-E3^v, text of epitaphs (verse); E4, blank?

Britwell (sale 13: 260)

88846

7447+ East India Company.

By the King. A Declaration of Orders made by the Gouernour and Company of Merchants of London, trading to the East Indies, concerning private trade, to, in, or from the said Indies, ratified and allowed by the King; And by His Maiesties consent may bee Printed for the better publication thereof. [caption]

Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton, and lohn Bill, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie.

folio broadside roman

The royal proclamation which prohibits private trading by the Company's employees otherwise than as allowed and licenced by the Company is noted, followed by the Company's orders governing such private trading. At the end 'Dated the 20th of March, 1627. in the East India house, London.'

Sotheby's (sale 20-21 Nov. 1923: 84pt)

53599

7678₊ Emery, John.

Here foloweth Thre Practyses, nowe vsed at Mountpyller, by monsyre Emery, a romayne borne in Rome, a Doctoure in Astronomye & Phesyke, and other doth practyse the same, Fyrste an oyle, or onement, and a powder, and the .iij. a water, for many Infyrmytes and deseases for the health of the body. [ornament]

colophon: Thus endeth this practyse of mayster Iohn Emerye. And nowe newly Imprynted by me Robert wyer.

8vo A-B4 unpaged black letter

A1^r, title; A1^v, woodcut; A2^r-B4^v, text, on the preparation & medicinal use of various oils, powders & waters, with a note on the letting of blood; B4^v, colophon.

Britwell (sale 16: 264)

8638+ England. Proclamations. II. Chronological Series.

To our very louing friends the Iustices of Assize for the Counties of Northampton, Warwicke, Leicester, Derbie, Nottingham, Rutland, and Lincolne. [caption]

Printed at London by Robert Barker, and Iohn Bill, Printers to the Kings most excellent Maiestie. 1620.

folio broadside roman

An order that the money collected 'towards the repairing of the ancient Hauen of the Port Townes of Dunwich, Southwold, and Walberswicke in the Countie of Suffolke' be paid in. Dated & signed 'From Whit-hall this 12. of Iuly. 1620. Your very louing friends, G. Cant. Fr. Verulam Canc. E. Worcester. Th. Arundell. H. Southampton. Kellie. Robert Naunton. Geo. Caluert. Fulke Greuyll. Iul. Cæsar. Edw. Coke. Lyonyll Cranfielde.'

Sotheby's (sale 20–21 Nov. 1923: 83^{pt})

53373

8754+ England. Proclamations. II. Chronological Series.

[Begins] Iames by the grace of God King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. To the in Our Countie of and to euery of them greeting. ...

no imprint

folio broadside roman

An order regarding the checking of weights & measures with the royal standard & the testing of bread for the true assize. A blank form.

Sotheby's (sale 20-21 Nov. 1923: 83pt)

53347

8754++ England. Proclamations. II. Chronological Series.

[Begins] Iames by the grace of God, of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland King, defencer of the faith, &c. To the chiefe Constables and Bayliffe of the Hundred or Deuision of in our Countie of and to euery of them, Greeting: ...

no imprint

Secondary part:

[Begins] By vertue of a Precept in his Maiesties name to me directed, These are to charge and command you,

no imprint

folio 2 leaves unpaged roman

1^r, blank; 1^v, text, beginning as above, an order to Hundred or Division officials to the same effect as No. 8754+; 2^r, text of secondary part, beginning as above, the part of the order that appertains to Constablery or Tything officials; 2^v, blank. Blank forms,

Sotheby's (sale 20-21 Nov. 1923: 83pt)

8754+++ England. Proclamations. II. Chronological Series.

[Begins] Iames by the grace of God King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, defender of the faith, &c. To the chiefe Constables, and Bailiffes of the Hundred of and to euery of them in our County of greeting. ...

no imprint

Secondary part:

[Begins] Iames, by the grace of God, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland defender of the faith, &c. To the of the of and to every of them in our County of Greeting. ...

no imprint

folio 2 leaves unpaged roman

1^r, blank; 1^v, text, beginning as above, an order similar to No. 8754++ with the addition that taxes are to be levied for the king's progress; 2^r, text of secondary part, beginning as above, practically the same order differently addressed; 2^v, blank. Blank forms.

Sotheby's (sale 20-21 Nov. 1923: 83pt)

53345

9175+ England. Proclamations. II. Chronological Series.

By the King. [Begins] Right Trustie, Etc. Wee greete you well. ... [Ends] Giuen under our Priuie Seale at our Palace of Westminster, the day of in the yeere of our Reigne of England, Scotland, ffrance and Ireland.

no imprint

folio broadside secretary

A brief asking for a loan of to be paid to

Sotheby's (sale 20–21 Nov. 1923: 84^{pt})

53583

10428₊ Epigrams.

Epigrammes.

no imprint [?Paris, J. Cousturier, c. 1630?]

4to A-M4 94 pp. roman & italic

Ar, half title; Ar, blank; A2^{r&v}, preface 'To The Impartiall Protestant Reader.'; A3^r-M3^v, text, anti-Protestant poems, chiefly against the reformers (Luther, Calvin, et al.), based, according to the preface, upon their 'undeniable confessions', which are either quoted or noted by referring to 'the place where they affirme the thing I inferre against them'-written apparently by an English priest reared in France; M4, blank.

Hoe (sale 3: 1102)

10470+ Erasmus, Desiderius.

Declamatio In Laudem nobilissimæ artis medicinæ. A Declamacion in the prayse and cōmēdation of the most hygh and excellent science of Phisyke, made by the ryght famous clerke doctour Erasmus of Rotherdam, and newly translated out of Latyn into Englyshe. Cum Priuilegio Regali.

colophon: Imprynted at London in Fletestrete, by me Robert Redman, dwellynge at the sygne of the George, nexte to Saynt Dunstones churche.

8vo A-C8 unpaged roman

AIr, title; AIv, blank; A2r-C7r, text; C7v, colophon; C8r, blank; C8v, device.

Britwell (sale 16: 269) 59404

10608₊ Example.

An example of Gods iudgement shew[n] vpon two Children borne in high Dutch La[nd] in the Citie of Lutssolof, the first day of Iulie. and translated out of Dutche into Englishe the 6. Nouember last by Cornelius Pet. [woodcut]

colophon: Imprinted at Loudon for VVilliam Bartlet and are to be solde at S. Magnus corner by Richard Ballard.

8vo A-B4 unpaged black letter

AI, blank?; A2^r, title; A2^v, blank; A3^{r&v}, preface; A4^{r&v}, text, description of the 1st prodigy, a black child with head 'like vnto a Bishops Miter' & with a sword & a 'rod' instead of hands; B1^r, woodcut; B1^v, blank; B2^r-B3^r, text, description of the 2nd prodigy, a child with 2 heads & with one side black & the other white; B3^r, colophon; B3^v, blank; B4, blank?

Britwell (sale 18: 429)

82495

10865+ Figure.

The Figure of Three: Or, A Patterne of good Counsell. Gathered for the Delight of the well disposed. [ornament]

London: Printed for R. B. and are to be sold in S. Laurence lane at the signe of the Bible, 1636.

12mo A8, B4 unpaged roman

A1, blank; A2^r, title; A2^v, blank; A3^r-B4^r, text, aphoristic statements on various subjects, each bringing three different things together, e.g. 'All men are busied about one of these three things: Honesty, Profit, or Pleasure.'; B4^v, blank.

Britwell (sale 13: 105pt)

11090+ Floods.

Miracle vpon Miracle. Or A true Relation of the great Floods which happened in Couentry, in Lynne, and other places, on the 16. and 17. dayes of Aprill last past, in this present yeare of our Lord God, 1607. [woodcut]

Printed at London for Nathanael Fosbrook. and Iohn Wright. 1607.

4to A-B4 1 p. l., 12 pp. black letter

A1r, title; A1v, blank; A2r-B3v, text; B4, blank.

Sotheby's (sale 27 July 1925: 187)

62031

11151₊ Forbes, Walter.

Panegyrick To The High And Mightie Monarch, Charles By the grace of God, King of Great Britaine, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith. &c. By Walter Forbes. [woodcut]

Edinburgh, Printed by Iohn Wreittoun. 1633.

4to A4 unpaged roman

A1r, title; A1v, epigram; A2r-A4v, text (verse).

A W S Rosenbach (Feb. 1926)

69272

11193+ Fort.

A Fort againste the feare of death, and losse of frends and all other comodities of this Worlde.

Imprinted at Londo in Fletestret by Thomas Marshe. 1578.

12mo fragment: [A]8 unpaged roman & black letter

A1^r, title; A1^v, contents, listing 8 sections: consolations, confessions, prayers (2), exhortations (2), & sermons (2); A2^r-A7^v, church calendar; A8^r, 'A table for xxv. yeares to come.'; A8^v, 'A Perfecte Rule to knowe the beginning and ending of euery Terme.'

Sotheby's (sale 27 July 1925: 194^{pt})

89096

11271₊ France.

A Discourse Of The Great ouerthrow given by the French King vnto the Leaguers in Poictiers, in Februarie last. With the names of all such men of account as were slaine or taken Prisoners. Truly translated according to the French Coppie, printed by the Kings Printer at Tours. [device]

London Printed for Cuthbert Burbie, and are to bee solde at the middle shop vnder Saint Mildreds Church. 1592.

4to A-C4 I p. l., 13 (1) pp., 2 l. roman & italic

A1, blank?; A2^r, title; A2^v, blank; A3^r-C1^r, text; C1^v-C2^v, list of the slain; C2^v-C3^r, list of the prisoners; C3^v, blank; C4, blank?

Britwell (sale 15: 187)

61652

12354+ Gregory III., Pope.

An Oration or Funerall Sermon vttered at Roome, at the buriall of the holy Father Gregorie the 13. who departed in Iesus Christ the 11. of Aprill. 1585. Conteyning his maners, life, deedes, and last wordes at his death concerning the affayres of this present time. Together with the lamentations of the Cardinalles and whole Clergie. Faithfully translated out of the French Copie, printed at Paris for Peter Iobert, dwelling in Harpe streate. 1585. with the Kings Priuiledge. Otherwise to be intituled: A Sermon full of Papisticall adulation and matter sufficient to procure the wise and vertuous minded to contemne such grosse and palpable blindnesse, and all persons to laugh at their absurde and erronious follies.

Imprinted, Anno 1585.

8vo A-B⁸ 3 p. l., 23 pp. roman

AI^r, title; AI^v, blank; A2^{r&v}, preface 'To the Courteous and Christian Reader.', signed 'Robert Greene.'; A3^r, 'In Papam Theodori Bezæ Carmen.' (10 lines of Latin verse) 'In eundem. Non Pontifex, sed Potifex: Non Potifex, sed Panifex: Non Panifex, sed Carnifex. Est Papa, Pater, Pontifex.'; A3^v, blank; A4^r-B7^r, text; B7^v, blank; B8, blank?

Britwell (sale 13: 370)

88320

12531+ Gurney, Arthur.

A doleful Discourse and ruthfull Reporte of the greate Spoyle and lamentable losse, by fire, in the Towne of East Dearham, in the Countie of Norfolke: Vpon Tuesday the .18. of Iulie, this present yere. 1581. Hosea. 5. Verse. 14. 15. I wil be vnto Iphraym as a Lion, and as a Lyons whelp vnto the house of Iuda: I, euen I, wil spoile and go away, I wyl take away and none shal rescue it: I will go and returne to my place til they acknowledge their fault and seeke mee. 2. Cro. 36. Verse. 16. They mocked the Messengers of God, and dispised his worde: and misvsed his Prophets, vntyll the wrath of the Lord aroase against his people, and till there was no remedie.

At London. Printed by Richard Bradocke, for Richarde Hollens: And are to be solde at his Shop oueragainst the Signe of the Bell within Algate. 1581.

4to A-?4 (lacks sheet B & all after C4) unpaged black letter

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r-A3^v, dedication 'To ... Richard Atlee, Inhabitant of the desolate Towne of Eastdearham, and to his ... wife, Alice Atlee: ...', signed 'Ar. Gurney.'; A4^{r&v}, C1^r-C4^{v-}?, text (verse).

Britwell (sale 13: 385)

88304

12582₊ Habermann, Johann.

The Enimie of Securitie Or A daily exercise of godlie meditations, drawne out of the pure fountains of the holie Scriptures, and published for the profit of all persons of anie state or calling, in the German and Latine toongs, by the right reuerend M. Iohn Avenar, publike Professor of the Hebrue toong, in the famous Vniuersitie of Witeberge. In English by Thomas Rogers Maister of Arts, and student in Diuinitie. Marke. 13, 33. Watch and Praie. I saie vnto al watch. Marke. 13, 37. Praie continualie. I. Thes. 5. 17. I. Thes. 5. 18. In al things giue thanks. Seene and allowed according to the Queenes Maiesties Iniunctions.

At London, Printed by Peter Short, dwelling on Bredstreet hil, at the signe of the Starre. 1600.

colophon: 1600. [device] At London, Printed by Peter Short, dw[el]ling on Bredstreet hill at the signe of the Starre. Cum priuilegio.

12mo a-b, C-R¹² (lacks sheet G) 23 p. 1., 346 pp., 6 l. roman

a1, blank?; a2^r, title; a2^v, prefatory note; a3^r-b3^r, calendar; b3^v-b4^r, rules re calendar; b4^v, woodcut; b5^r-b8^v, translator's dedication to Sir Frances Walsingham; b9^r-b12^r, author's preface; C1^r-R5^v, text, prayers on various subjects & for various occasions; R6^r-R8^v, contents; R9^r, note re use of prayers; R9^v-R11^r, subject index; R11^v, device & colophon; R12, blank?

C S Brigham (consignment March 1921)

22003

13018₊ Heath, Robert.

A Bloudy new-yeares gift, Or A True Declaration of the most cruell and bloudy murther, of maister Robert Heath, in his owne house at high Holbourne, being the signe of the fire-brand: which murther was committed by Rowland Cramphorne, seruant and Tapster to the said Heath: On nevv-yearesday last past in the morning, 1609. Whereunto is annexed, sundry exploits of Tendance, otherwise called Double diligence,

seruant vnto Derricke the Hangman, Who with his Consort (Olde dublets) was executed at Tyborne, in Ianuary last past 1609. [woodcut]

London printed for B. S. & W. B. and are to be solde at their shop at the great north doore of saint Paules Church. 1609.

8vo A-C4 unpaged black letter

Aı, blank?; A2^r, title; A2^v, blank; A3^r-A4^r, preface; A4^v, blank; B1^r-B4^v, text re Cramphorne; C1^r-C3^r, text re Tendance; C3^v, blank? C4, blank?

Britwell (sale 15: 301)

59756

13189+ Herbert, Thomas.

Stripping, VVhipping, and Pumping. Or, The five mad Shavers of Drury-Lane; Strangely Acted, and truely Related. Done in the Period, latter end, Tayle, or Rumpe of the Dogged Dogge-dayes, last past, August. 1638. Together with the names of the severall parties which were Actors in this foule businesse. [ornaments]

London: Printed by I. O. for T. Lambert. 1638.

8vo A8, B4 1 p. l., 19 pp., front. roman

A¹r, blank; A¹v, woodcut; A²r, title; A²v, blank; A³r-B⁴r, text, account of the mistreatment of a nurse by a jealous woman & her four gossips; B⁴v, blank.

Britwell (sale 13: 416pt)

88895

13827+ Horse.

Here begynneth the Proprytees and medycynes for hors. [woodcut] colophon (if any) lacking [Wynkyn de Worde, 1500 or after.]

4to A-?6 (lacks all after B6) unpaged black letter

 A_{1}^{r} , title; A_{1}^{v} , woodcut (the Crucifixion with block split; see Duff's Westminster Printers, p. 27); A_{2}^{r} - A_{3}^{r} , contents, listing 70 sections; A_{3}^{r} - B_{0}^{v} -?, text (sections 1-52 & part of 53 only).

Britwell (sale 16: 400)

59359

14068₊ I., T.

A VVorld of vvonders A Masse of Murthers. A Couie of Cosonages. Containing many of the moste notablest Wonders, horrible Murthers and detestable Cosonages that haue beene within this Land. Not imagined falso to delight vaine heads ociosé, nor practised trans mare to breed trueth cum ambiguitate, but committed euen at home re vera, and may be

prooued cum honestate. A matter moste fit to be knowen, well wayed and considered of all men. Who list of VVonders tell, and straunge euents to knowe, Or heare of Murthers fell: this Booke a Masse dooth show. Who would the wily slights, of Cousnage gladly heare, Heerin for his delights: a Couie dooth appeare. Muse at the first, feare at the next, the third doth cry beware So maist thou shun a world of woes which heerin named are. [device]

Imprinted at London for William Barley, and are to be solde at his shop in Gratiousstreat neere vnto Leadenhall gate. 1595.

4to A-F4 unpaged black letter

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^{r&v}, preface, signed 'T. I.'; A3^r, note on the anatomy of villanies; A3^r–D1^r, text of 'A Couie of Cosonages.'; D1^v–F1^r, text of 'A VVorld of VVonders.'; F1^r–F4^r, text of 'A Masse Of Murthers.'; F4^v, blank.

Britwell (sale 13: 444)

88838

14425+ James I., King.

The Ioyfull Receiuing of Iames the sixth of that name King of Scotland, and Queene Anne his wife, into the Townes of Lyeth and Edenborough the first daie of May last past. 1590. Together with the Triumphs shewed before the Coronation of the said Scottish Queene. [ornament]

London Printed for Henrie Carre, and are to bee solde in Paules Churchyard at the signe of the blasing Starre. 1590.

4to A4 6 pp. black letter

A1r, title; A1v, blank; A2r-A3v, text; A4, blank?

Britwell (sale 13:450)

88837

14553+ Jesus Christ.

Here begÿneth § new Notborune mayd vpō § passiō of cryste [caption]

colophon: Thus endeth the boke of the newe Notbrowne mayd vpon the passyon of Cryste Imprynted at London by Iohn Skot dwellyuge in Foster lane win saynt Leonardes perysshe. [c. 1535]

4to A4 unpaged black letter

Ar, caption; Ar-A4, text (in imitation of the 'Notbrowne Mayde'), dialogue between 'Iesus.' & 'Maria the mayde.', with final stanza headed 'The translator.' (verse); A4, colophon.

Britwell (sale 15:434)

15315+ Lauder, William.

Ane prettie Mirrour Or Conference, betuix the Faithfull Protestant ād the Dissemblit false Hypo[c]reit. In to the quhilk may be maist easylie perceaued & knawin the one frō the vther. Compyli[t] be William Lauder Minister of the wourd of God. For the Instructioun, Confort, and Consolatioun of all Faithfull Professours. To quhome he wyssith Grace Mercy and Peace, in Iesus Christ our Lord, and onlie Sauiour. So be it. Luke in to this Mirrour, and thow sall cleirlie ken All faithfull trew Christianes, frō fals dissēblit mē. [woodcut, with above title partly above, partly below and partly on the sides]

no imprint [?Edinburgh, Robert Lekpreuik, 1570?]

4to [a]4 unpaged black letter

ai*, title; ai*, preface (verse); ai*-a3*, text of the 'Conference' (verse); a4*, text of '... Discription of g nature of Scotland Twiching the Interteniment of vertewns men. That laketh Ryches. ...' (verse); a4*, text of 'Ane Gude Exempill. Be the butterflie, Instructing men, to hait all Harlottrie.' (verse).

Britwell (sale 13: 474)

88192

15353+ Ledoyen de la Pichonnaye, G.

A Playne Treatise To Learne In A Short Space The Frenche Tongue, Deuided In Twoo Bookes. Ie Vis En esperance. [ornaments]

Imprinted at London by Henry Denham, for certayne of the Companie. Anno. M.D.LXXVI. Cum Priuilegio.

8vo A-H8 unpaged black letter, roman, italic

A1, blank?; A2^r, title; A2^v, blank; A3^r-A4^v, dedication to 'Edouard Seymour Baron De Beauchamp Et Conte De Hertford.', signed 'G. Ledoyen De la Pichonnaye.'; A5^r-A8^r, preface; A8^v, blank; B1^r-H4^v, text; H5^r, ornaments; H5^v-H8^r, 'An Aduertisement To The Readers.' [rather advice to students] in French & English; H8^v, blank.

Britwell (sale 18: 432)

82456

15556₊ Lewicke, Edward.

The most wonderful and pleasaunt History of Titus and Gisippus, whereby is fully declared the figure of perfect frendshyp, drawen into English metre. By Edward Lewicke. Anno. 1562. Aristotell. Frendshyppe is a vertue. Aristo, [*] For all men to take holde, Frendshypp ioyned with vertue, Passeth syluer and golde. As fyer and heate Seneca. [*] Are in seperable alwaye So are the hartes of frendes From daye to daye.

^{*} In the original, 'Aristo,' and 'Seneca.' occur in line with, but separated from, the first and fifth lines of verse, respectively.

colophon: Imprinted at London by Thomas Hacket, and are to be solde at hys shop in Lumbarde streete.

8vo A-B8, C4 unpaged black letter

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r-C3^r, text (verse); C3^r, colophon; C3^v, blank; C4, blank? Britwell (sale 13: 480)

16725+ London. Orders and Regulations.

[Begins] Where, in all well-gouerned Kingdomes, Common-wealthes, Cities, and Countries, care have euer beene duly had and taken, and commands strictly giuen in publicke and in private, That Breade, Meats, and Drinkes of all sorts, to be solde, vttered, or put to sale, for the sustenance of mankinde, should bee good, sweete, sound, and wholesome for mans body: And that iust Assize, Weight, & Measure, should be delivered to all persons, vpon paines, penalties, and punishments, to bee inflicted vppon the Offenders, ... Now therefore, ... Sir Thomas Middleton, ... Lord Maior of ... London, & ... the Aldermen ... do heereby straitly Charge and Command, ... ['.M T. M.' (with arms) at head of text]

colophon: Printed by William Iaggard, Printer to the Honourable Citty of London. [1613]

folio 3 leaves (versos blank) unpaged black letter

Various regulations, primarily for dealers in and dispensers of foods and drinks, with directions to constables and others regarding the enforcement of the same.

Sotheby's (sale 20–21 Nov. 1923: 84^{pt})

53678

16727+ London. Orders and Regulations.

By the Major. A Proclamation for the prices of Tallow and Candles. [caption]

Printed at London by William Iaggard, Printer to the Honourable City of London, 1620.

folio broadside black letter

[At end] Giuen at the Guild-hall of the Citty of London, this 14. day of September, in the eighteenth yeare of his Maiesties reigne ...

On account of the excessive prices obtaining, 'prices according to former presidents' are hereby specified and declared in effect.

Sotheby's (sale 20–21 Nov. 1923: 83^{pt})

16728+ London. Orders and Regulations.

Commune Concilium tentum in Camera Guild-Hall, Ciuitatis London, septimo die Aprilis, Anno Regni Domini nostri, Iacobi Regis Angliæ, ... xix. ... Coram Francisco Iones milite, Maiore Ciuitatis London, ... An Act for Reformation of the negligences of Constables, and of the Abuses and misdemeanors of Apprentises, Carmen, and others, of and for the better apprehension of the Offenders. [caption]

colophon: Printed at London, by William Iaggard, Printer to the Honourable Citie of London. [1621]

folio 2 leaves (versos blank) unpaged black letter Sotheby's (sale 20–21 Nov. 1923: 83^{pt})

53387

16728++ London. Orders and Regulations.

Commune Concilium tentum in Camera Guildhald Ciuitatis London, decimo nono die Iunij, Anno Regni Dom. nostri Iacobi nunc Regis Angliæ, &c. vicesimo ... Coram Edwardo Barkham Milite, Maiore Ciuit London, ... [caption]

colophon: London Printed by William Iaggard, Printer to the Honourable Citie of London. 1622.

folio 3 leaves (versos blank) unpaged black letter

[Begins] Whereas by a Common Councell holden the ninth day of Aprill, in the seuen and thirtieth yeare of the reigne of ... Queene Elizabeth, an Act was made, for preuention of Theft, Burglaries, Robberies, and Fellonies within the City of London ... by establishing a Registry to bee kept, of ... things sold or pawned by base shifting and suspected persons, to retailing Broakers ... and other such persons as vse to buy or take to pawne ... such like, to sell againe, ...

The above-mentioned act of 1594 and a subsequent one of 1603 are hereby repealed and

a new and improved one of similar nature is enacted.

Sotheby's (sale 20–21 Nov. 1923: 83^{pt})

53411

16776 London, Diocese of.

To all and euery the Ministers, Church-wardens, and Side-men, within the Citie, Suburbs, and Diocesse of London. [caption]

no imprint

folio broadside roman

[Begins] Whereas I am daily aduertised by the relations of many honest and Religious persons, of a generall misbehauiour in most Churches in, and about the Citie of London, in

time of divine Service; Men and Boyes sitting then covered with their hats on their heads,

without all shew of reuerence or respect, ... [At end] Geo: London.

An order to correct the above-mentioned abuse, to correct the custom of certain ministers failing to read the appointed church service before their sermons, & to see that no unlicenced man is allowed to preach in church.

Sotheby's (sale 20-21 Nov. 1923: 84pt)

53579

16783+ London. Pin Makers.

To all Haberdashers and other Tradesmen, whatsoeuer, Buyers and Sellers of Pinnes, within the Citie of London, and Suburbs thereof. [caption]

no imprint

folio 2 leaves unpaged roman

1^r, blank; 1^v, caption 'An extract of Part of the Kings Maiesties Priuiledges granted to the Companie of Pinne-makers of London.', & text, all London tradesmen are injoined to buy pins only from the Company; 2^r, caption 'To all Haberdashers...', & text, notice of change of address given & attention called to the Company's monopoly of the pin trade, at end 'From our Hall this of May. 1619. By the Masters, Wardens, Assistants, and Companie of Pin-Makers.'; 2^v, blank.

Sotheby's (sale 20-21 Nov. 1923: 83pt)

53337

16847+ Louis XIII., King of France.

Severall Letters Betwixt The French King And The Q. Mother, Concerning the present Troubles there. Vnto which is added, The French Kings Declaration vpon the departure of the Queene Mother, and Monsieur his Brother out of the Kingdome. The Confirmation of the Court Parliament of Paris vpon the same. Faithfully translated out of the French. [ornaments]

London. Printed for Nath: Butter, and Nich: Bourne. 1631.

4to A-C4, D2 1 p. l., 25 pp. roman & italic

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r-A4^r, text of the King's letter & the Queen's answer (28 & 31 May 1631); A4^r-B1^v, text of a news letter 'written from Paris' (7 Aug. 1631); B2^r-C1^v, text of the Queen's letter (21 July 1631) & the King's answer (undated); C1^v-D2^r, text of 'The French Kings Declaration ... Confirmed at the Parliament at Paris the 13. day of August 1631. ...'; D2^v, blank.

Pickering & Chatto (Book Lovers' Leaflet 231[1926]: 3698)

89040

17979+ Mirror.

The mirrour of friendship: both hovv to knovve a Perfect friend, and how to choose him. With a briefe treatise, or caueat, not to trust in

(134)

worldly prosperitie. Translated out of Italian into English by Thomas Breme Gentleman. [ornaments]

Imprinted at London by Abel Ieffes, dwelling in Sermon lane, neere Paules chayne. 1584.

colophon: Imprinted at London by Abel Ieffes and William Dickenson.

Secondary title:

An excellent aduertisement and councell to be by the readers well remembred: not to trust prosperous fortune, neither the felicities of this worldly life. With diuers histories, and antiquities approouing the same by examples. Collected out of sundry tongues by. I. B. [ornament]

At London Printed for Abell Ieffes, dwelling in Sermon lane neere Paules chaine.

8vo. A4, B-C8, D4 unpaged black letter

A1^r, general title; A1^v, arms; A2^r-A3^v, dedication 'To ... Thomas Kyrton esquier, chiefe common Sergeant of the cittye of London, ...', signed '... Abel Ieffes.'; A4^r, preface; A4^v, device; B1^r-C4^r, text 'A most excellent description vvhat one true and perfect friend ought to doe for another. ...'; C4^v, blank; C5^r, 2nd title; C5^v, blank; C6^r-D4^v, text 'A godly aduertisement ...'; D4^v, colophon.

Britwell (sale 13: 561)

88835

18335+ N., T.

A pleasant Dialogue. betweene a Lady called Listra, and a Pilgrim. Concerning the gouernment and common weale of the great prouince of Crangalor. 1579.

Imprinted at London by Iohn Charlewood, dwelling in Barbican at the signe of the halfe Egle and Keye.

8vo A-B8, C2 unpaged black letter

 A_1^r , title; A_1^v , blank; $A_2^{r \otimes v}$, dedication to 'Edward Diar', signed 'Listra, of Corinth.'; $A_3^{r-C_2^r}$, text; C_2^r , verses, at end 'Finis. T. N.'; C_2^v , blank.

Britwell (sale 16: 531pt)

59275

18335++ N., T.

The second part of the painefull Iorney of the poore Pylgrime into Asia, and the straynge woonders that he sawe: Both delectable and profytable, in sequell of the lytle Dialogue, betweene the Lady Lystra, and the same Pilgrime. 1579.

Imprinted at London by Iohn Charlewood, dwelling in Barbican, at the sygne of the halfe Eagle and Key.

8vo A4, B-C8 unpaged black letter

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^{r&v}, dedication to 'Edward Dyar', signed 'The Poore Pylgrime.'; A3^r, verses; A3^v, blank; A4^r-C7^v, text, at end 'Finis. T. N.'; C8, blank?

Britwell (sale 16: 531pt)

59276

18433+ Netherlands.

A Briefe Declaration Of The Proceedings of the Peace that is now intreating of betweene the King of Spaine, the Archduke, and the Generall States of the Vnited Prouinces: Together with an Abstract of divers weightie Reasons and Arguments alleged by the Netherlanders, to proue that the generall States ought not by any meanes to grant vnto the discontinuance of their trade and trafficke into the East-Indies. Translated out of Dutch into English. [device (McKerrow 306)]

London, Printed for Philip Harison, and are to be solde at the little shop at the Exchange, ouer against the Conduit. 1608.

4to A-B4 I p. l., II pp. black letter

A1, blank?; A2r, title; A2v, blank; A3r-B4r, text; B4v, blank.

Francis Edwards (Catalogue 487(1926): 217)

89032

18654+ Norris, Sir John.

Nevves Sent out of Britayn, and other places on the third of Iune 1591. to a Gentleman of account. Concerning the seuerall exploits of Sir Iohn Norris, Lord Gouernour of hir Maiesties forces in Brittaine, since his departure from England. [ornament]

London Printed by Iohn VVolfe, and are to be sold at his shop right ouer against the great South-doore of Paules. 1591.

4to A4 unpaged roman

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r-A4^r, text; A4^v, blank.

Britwell (sale 15:438)

61649

18699+ Nottingham.

[Begins] Villa Nottingham ss. Whereas at the general Sessions of the Peace holden for the County of the Towne of Nottingham the day of in the yeere of the Reigne of our Souereigne Lord Charles, by the Grace of God, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland; Defender of the Faith, &c. The of the Towne of Nottingham aforesaid, hath

entred into Recognizance with Sureties, before vs his Maiesties Iustices of Peace, within the said County, whose Names are here-vnder Subscribed, well and truly to observe the Articles here-vnder written: We therefore his Maiesties said Iustices, have hereby Licenced, and allowed the said to keepe a Common Ale-house, or Victualing-house, ...

no imprint

folio broadside italic & roman

Licence to keep a common ale- or victualing-house; good for one year, provided the specified regulations are observed. Blank form.

Sotheby's (sale 20-21 Nov. 1923: 84pt)

53660

18837+ Oration.

An Oration Militarie to all naturall Englishmen, whether Protestants, or otherwise in Religion affected, to moue resolution in these dangerous times. VVherein is expressed the delight of libertie, and the tyrannie of the enemie. With a Praier both pithie and necessarie. Written by a zealous affected Subject. Non nobis solùm nascimur. [ornament]

At London Printed by Thomas Orwin, and Thomas Cadman. 1588.

8vo A-B4 unpaged black letter, italic & roman

A1r, title; A1v, blank; A2r-B3r, text of the oration; B3v-B4v, text of the prayer.

Britwell (sale 13: 589) 88849

18894+ Ostend.

The Oppugnation, and fierce siege of Ostend, by the Archduke Albertus his Forces, commanded by the Duke of Ossuna who came before the saide Towne, the fift day of Iune last past (after their writing) shewing what hath hapned since the time of the saide siege. Diligently translated out of Dutch into English, according to the Dutch Copie, Printed at Amsterdam. [device]

London Printed by V. S. for Thomas Pauier, and are to be sold at his shop in Cornehill, at the signe of the Catte and two Parrots. 1601.

4to A-B4 unpaged black letter

A1^r, woodcut; A1^v, blank; A2^r, title; A2^v, woodcuts; A3^r-B4^v, text.

C S Brigham (consignment March 1921)

19125+ Painter, William.

Chaucer new Painted. By William Painter. [caption]

imprint (if any) lacking [Licenced to George Elde & Miles Flesher, May 14, 1623.]

8vo A4, B-?8 (lacks A1 & all after E2) unpaged roman

A1^r, title?; A2^{r&v}, dedication to Sir Paul Pinder (verse, '... I haue of late some little labour tooke, The E[ng]lish prouerbs to write in a booke; Though rudely, yet the best that I could doe, And to your Worship Dedicate it to:...'); A3^{r&v}, preface (verse); A4^r, verses; A4^v, blank; B1^r-?, caption & text, 'merry talke' at a convivial gathering: proverbs, discussion of tobacco, riddles, songs & anagrams (verse).

Britwell (sale 17: 427)

82492

19172+ Panke, W.

A Most breefe, easie and plaine receite for faire writing. Wherin the Author being well acquainted with the causes, which in these daies hinders it, hath for the good of his Cuntrie, so distinguished and broken euery perticular letter for the true making thereof, and so perfectly and plainely shewed the ready way of true ioyning the same. Both for the Roman and Secretary handes, as any one of ordinarye yeres and capacity, not hindring any other busines, may at his idle times by his own private practise, in short time attaine to write, to serue very good vses either in office or otherwise.

At London Printed by E. A. for Iohn Perin, and are to be solde in Paules Churchyard at the signe of the Angell.

8vo A8 unpaged black letter

A¹r, title; A¹v, blank; A²r, dedication to 'M. Thomas Powle esquire, one of the sixe Clarkes of her Maiesties most honourable Courte of Chauncery.', signed 'W. Pank.'; A²v, preface, dated 'Vltimo Septembris. 1591.', signed 'W. Panke.'; A³r-A⁷v, text (each stroke of each letter described & illustrated, the illustrations being filled-in in MS); A8, blank.

Britwell (sale 16:550)

59196

19206₊ Paris, John de.

True Recitall of the Confession of the two Murderers Iohn de Paris, and Iohn de la Vigne: Touching the horrible Murder committed vpon the person of M^r. Iohn de Wely, a Merchant-Ieweller of Amsterdam: Together with the sentence given against them at the Court of Holland, at the Hage, the 16. day of May, 1616. and executed vpon them the same day. [woodcut]

imprint (if any) cut off [Licenced to Nicholas Bourne, June 5, 1616.]

4to A-C4 unpaged black letter

A1, blank?; A2^r, title; A2^v, blank; A3^r-B3^v, text of the confession & sentence of John de Paris; B4^r-C3^v, text of the confession & sentence of John de la Vigne; C4, blank?

Britwell (sale 18: 541)

19767+ Perottus, Nicolaus.

Grammatica nicolai Perotti cum textu iodoci Badii Ascensii. Et cum eiusdem expositione suis locis cū solitis additamentis inserta Necnō cum ipsius badii textu regiminis & expositione de nouo supadditis. Et octo principiis grammaticalibus. [device]

colophon: Nicolai Perotti opusculū rudimentoru3 grāmatices: et artis metrice einsdem ceterorumq3 in titulo libri positorū diligēter recognitum Explicit feliciter. Impressu3 Londonie in vico vulgariter nūcupato (the fletestrete) per wynādum de worde sub inter signio solis commorantem. Anno nostre salutis. M.ccccc.xij. Die vero mensis Nouēbris decima quinta. [device]

4to A-R (4s & 8s alternately) 96 fol., 3 l. black letter

A1°, title; A1°, blank; A2°-Q8°, text; R1°-R3°, index; R3°, colophon & device; R4, blank?

Britwell (sale 18: 428)

82241

19898₊ Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni.

Twelue Rules, And VVeapons Concerning The Spirituall Battel. Together with a briefe exposition vpon the sixteene Psalme: With two most worthie Epistles, written in Latin by that most worthy and noble Gentleman Iohn Picus Earle of Mirandula. And translated into English for the benefite of all good Christian Souldiers in the Spirituall battaile. [ornaments]

Imprinted at London by Iohn Windet, for Iohn Daldern, and are to be sold in Canon lane at the signe of the vvhite horse. 1589.

4to A-E4 39 pp. roman

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r-B2^v, dedication 'To ... My Very Good Vncle, Sir Nicholas Bagnoll ... Knight Marshall of Ireland, ...', dated & signed 'From the castle of the Iland, this tenth of December. 1588. Your louing Nephew W. H.'; B3^r-E4^r, text; E4^v, blank.

Britwell (sale 17: 443)

20057+ Plutarch.

A President for Parentes, Teaching the vertuous training vp of Children and holesome information of yongmen. Written in greke by the prudent and wise Phylosopher Chæroneus Plutarchus, Translated and partly augmented by Ed. Grant: very profitable to be read of all those that desire to be Parents of vertuous children. Anno. 1571. Seene and allowed according to the Quenes Iniunctions.

Imprinted at London by Henry Bynneman.

colophon: Imprinted at London by Henry Bynneman, dvvelling in Knightrider strete at the signe of the Marmayde. Anno. 1571.

8vo A-18, K4 unpaged black letter

A1^r, title; A1^v, verses; A2^r-A4^v, translator's preface (verse); A5^r-K1^v, text; K2^r-K3^r, 'The Translator, of the bringing vp of children, taken partly out of the .xxx. chapter of Iesus the sonne of Sirach.' (verse, at end 'Finis φ T Grant.'; K3^r, errata; K3^v-K4^r, 'Ad Lectorem. F. Y.' (verse); K4^r, 'Ad Lectorem. L. A.' (verse); K4^v, 'Ad Lectorem. G. D.' (verse); K4^v, colophon.

Britwell (sale 13: 626)

88198

20059+ Plutarch.

Tho. wyatis translatyon of Plutarckes boke, of the Quyete of mynde.

colophon: Imprinted at London in Fletestrete by Richarde Pynson, printer to the kynges moost noble grace. Cum priuilegio. [1528?]

8vo a-c8, d4 unpaged black letter

a1^r, title; a1^v, preface; a2^r-a3^r, dedication to 'princes Katheryn, quene of Englande', dated & signed 'At Alyngton the last day of Decembre. M.D.xxvij. your most hūble sub-iect and slaue, Tho. wyat.'; a3^r-d4^r, text; d4^r, colophon; d4^v, device.

Britwell (sale 13: 624)

88834

20572+ R., H.

Our Ladys Retorne to England, accompanied with saint Frances and the good Iesus of Viana in Portugall, who comming from Brasell, ariued at Clauelly in Deuonshire, the third of Iune 1592. Awonder of the Lorde most admirable, to note how many Spanish saintes are enforced to come one pilgrimage for Englande With the most happie fortune of that braue gentill-man William Grastone Cittizen of London, Captaine and oner of our Ladies. Written by H. R. [woodcut]

Imprinted at London by A I and are to be sold by William Barlye at his Shop in gratious streete, ouer against Leaden Hall. 1592.

4to *4 unpaged roman

*1^r, title; *1^v, verses, 'H R. In Captaine Graftons worthie deserued commendations.'; *2^{r-*}4^r, text, an account of Capt. Grafton's expedition in his ship 'Our Lady', during which he captured 2 ships from Portugal, the 'Saint Frances' & 'The Good Jesus', in a letter addressed to George Lancaster in London, dated & signed 'from Barnstable in the north of Deuonshire this 6 of Iuly 1592, yours euer redie to vse. H. R.'; *4^v, blank.

Britwell (sale 18: 447)

82178

20582+ R., L.

A Subtill practise, wrought in Paris by Fryer Frauncis, who to deceive Fryer Donnet of a sweet skind Nun which he secretly kept, procured him to go to Rome, where he tolde the Pope a notable lie concerning the taking of the king of France prisoner by the Duke de Mayne: For which, they whipt ech other so greeuously in Rome, that they died thereof within two dayes after. [ornament]

London Printed for Thomas Nelson. 1590.

4to A4 7 pp. black letter

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r-A4^r, text, a letter to his 'gentle cosen' from an English traveller 'From Caen in Normandie', signed 'L. R.'; A4^v, blank.

Britwell (sale 13: 647)

88848

21088₊ Roberts, Henry.

A True Relation of a most worthy and notable Fight, performed the nineteenth day of Iune now last past, by two small Shippes of the Citie of London: the Vineyard of a hundred and twentie Tunnes; and the Vnicorne of a hundred and fourtie Tunnes, against Sixe great Gallies of Tunes, hauing in them a thousand and eight hundred men, of the Ile of Way-yorcke in the Straights: Our Shippes hauing in all, Mariners, Merchants, and Passengers, fifty sixe men. Written by H. R. [woodcut]

Imprinted at London for I. White, and are to be sold by, T. Langley.

4to A-B4 unpaged black letter

A1, blank?; A2^r, title; A2^v, dedication to 'Gylbert Robartes', dated & signed 'London this 2. of Februarie 1616. Your louing friend euer yours, Hen. Robarte'; A3^r-B3^v, text (headlines 'M. Harrice and M. Gardner. their Sea-fight.'); B4, blank?

Britwell (sale 15: 528)

21491₊ S., F.

The Picture Of A Wanton: her leawdnesse discouered. [woodcut]

London, Printed by W. White for T. P. and are to be sold in Iuie Lane. 1615.

4to A-C4 unpaged roman & italic

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r-A3^v, preface, signed 'F. S.'; A4^r, caption 'The Picture Of A Leawd Huswife. The names of the speakers: Thais, a Harlot, a Courtizan. Parmeno, a Pandor. Sophronius, a young Gallant. Dorio, a Baud.'; A4^r-C4^v, text, dialogue, based on Erasmus' colloquy on the conversion of a harlot ('Adolescentis & Scorti'), '... inlarged ... with addition of more persons, and larger matter ...'.

Britwell (sale 15: 535)

61644

21525+ S., W.

The Country-mans Commonwealth. Containing divers golden Sentences, very vsefull and profitable both to read and practise. Good Counsell better is than any wealth, Which doth direct one how to guide himselfe. [device (McKerrow 83β, but without initials)]

London, Printed by T. H. for Richard Harper, and are to bee sold at his shop in Smithfield at the [rest cut off] [c. 1640?]

8vo A-C8, D4 2 p. l., 51 pp. black letter

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^{r&v}, preface (verse), signed 'W. S.'; A3^r–D4^r, text, aphorisms, a chapter each on charity & hatred, faith & unbelief, hope & despair, prudence & folly, temperance & excess, justice & wrong, fortitude & cowardise; D4^v, blank.

Britwell (sale 15: 157)

61661

21690+ Samuel, William.

The Abridgemente of goddes Statutes in myter, set oute by Wylliam Samuel seruaunt to the Duke of Somerset hys grace.

Imprinted at London by Robert Crowley for Robert Soughton dwellynge at the signe of \mathring{y} bishops miter wythin Ludgate. Anno Domini. M.D.L.I

8vo A-E⁸ unpaged black letter

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^{r&v}, dedication to 'Lady Anne, Duches of Somerset'; A3^r–E6^v, text, an epitome of the Pentateuch by chapters (verse); E7–E8, blank?

Britwell (sale 13: 682)

21690++ Samuel, William.

The loue of God. Here is declared, if you wyl rede That god doth loue this lad in dede By felynge his rod. [caption]

no imprint

8vo 4 leaves unpaged black letter

I^r, caption; I^r-4^v, text, with theme 'whom the Lord loveth he chasteneth', dealing with England's former wanderings from godliness & truth & the consequent punishments, concluding with the admonitions that God be prayed that the new queen (Elizabeth) restore godliness & truth, as well as 'banyshe out pope holines', & that 'se you repent your lyfe mysspent' else God will 'strike again' (verse); 4^v, 'Finis. \phi Uvyllyam Samuel. God saue the Quene.', woodcut.

Britwell (sale 13: 681)

89065

22391+ Shaw, John.

Certaine Helpes And Remedies Vnder God to prevent Dearth and Scarcitie. Also To kill and destroy Heath, Brakes, Mosse or any other Shrubs whatsoever, And to Improove the sayd Ground. With divers other points of Husbandrie never yet practised by any. If there bee any that cannot preceive, nor believe how barraine Land not worth xij pence the Acre, may be Improved and be made to yeeld XX. or XXX. shillings an Acre, let them but helpe the Author vnto some barraine Land, and they shall soone see it effected, if they please. [ornaments]

London, Printed by B. Alsop. 1638.

Secondary titles:

(1) Soli gloria Deo. Certaine Rare And Nevv Inventions for the Manuring and Improving of all sorts of Ground. Published By The Author, For the helpe and Instruction of all those that having any barraine Land or other, and that are desirous to use the same unto their best Profit and the publique Good. [ornaments]

At London, Printed by B. A. and T. Fawcet, and are to bee sold by H. Seyle, dwelling at the Tygres-head in Fleet-street. 1636. Cum Priuilegio.

(2) Certaine Easie And Profitable Points in Husbandrie, for the Improving and making of Ground Fertile. For the Increasing and Preserving of Tymber. And For the gathering in of Corne, in Late and Wet Harvests.

London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, and are to bee sold at the signe of the thr[e]e Flower-deluces, in Fleet-street, over against Saint Brides Lane end. 1637.

(3) How To Order Any Land, So as it may reteyne all the moysture that falleth thereon: And to Improve it thereby. [caption]

4to [a]¹, A-D4, E2, A, A4, [a]¹ 4 p. l., 29 pp., 1 l., 6 pp., 5 l. roman

a1^r, general title; a1^v, blank; A1^r, title (1); A1^v, blank; A2^r-A3^r, preface, signed 'I. S.'; A3^v, contents of 1st pt.; A4^r-E1^v, text of 1st pt.; E1^v-E2^r, note, offering others the use of the 'Inventions' on certain conditions; E2^r, note 'In Fleet-street at the Signe of the three Flower-Deluces, over against St. Brides-lane end, there may any one see divers of the said Inventions, or be further informed if they please.'; E2^v, blank; A1^r, title (2); A1^v, blank; A2^r-A4^v, text of 2nd pt.; A1^r, title (3); A1^r-A4^v, text of 3rd pt.; a1^r, note, elaborating the offer, of a practical demonstration, made by the author on the general title, at end 'Hee liveth at the first House in Butt-lane neere to the upper Stile in Bromfield at lower Deptford ['in Kent, within foure miles of London']. ... By John Shavv.'; a1^v, blank.

Britwell (sale 16: 677)

59526, 59525, 59527

23030+ Spectacle.

A Spectacle for Vsurers and Succors of poore folkes bloud. Whereby they may see, Gods iust dislike and reuenge, vpon their vncharitable and Vnciuill oppression. With a horrible murther committed by a young man, that hanged his owne Mother in August last. 1606. [woodcut]

Imprinted at London for Iohn Wright, and are to be sold at his shop neere Christs-Church gate. 1606.

Caption titles:

- (1) A true treatise, declaring how miraculously an Vsurer was deuoured by Rats, at Charret neere to the citty of Aix in Prouence, within the Kingdome of France, on the second day of August. 1606. According to the French Copie, printed at Lions, by Leger Bonhomme.
- (2) A Treatise most true, of a cursed young youth of Remilly in Sauoy, who miserably and shamefully strangled and hanged his owne mother. With his punishment for the same, on Satterday the 19. of August. 1606. According to the French Copie printed at Tholouse by Peter Chantenefue.

4to A-B4 1 p. l., 11 pp. black letter

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r, caption (1); A2^r-A4^v, text re the usurer; B1^r, caption (2); B1^r-B3^r, text re the murderer; B3^v, blank; B4, blank?

Britwell (sale 13:718)

88847

23059+ Speidell, John.

A briefe Treatise for the measuring of Glasse, Board, Timber, or Stone, square or round. Being performed only by simple Addition and Substraction, and that in whole Numbers, without any Multiplication, or Division at all. By Iohn Speidell Mathematitian, in Queenes-street, where you may have of these Books at all times. [ornament]

London, Printed by Thomas Harper. 164 [1640?]

4to 8 leaves in 2s unpaged roman

1^r, title; 1^v, blank; 2^r, preface, offering instruction in mathematics & advertising mathematical instruments & supplies; 2^v, blank; 3^r-4^v, text; 5^r-6^v, notice on 'The use of a scale of Fractions, invented by John Speidell, ...'; 7^r-8^v, table of logarithms 'By Iohn Speidell ...'

Britwell (sale 16: 691)

59358

23239+ Staveley, Leonard.

A Breef Discourse wherin is declared, of § trauailes and miseries of this painful life, & that death is the dissolver of mans miserie. Gathered out of diquers good writers, by Leonard Staueley. When the annexed the Authors muse of this life, in English Uearse and his prayse likewise of Uertue, Felicitie and true Gentillitie. Cicero. I. Tuscul. Moriendum est omnibus: est \$\phi\$ finis, Miseriæ in morte. Death draweth on We must be gon, From Bed to Béer: In time repent, Thy life ill spent, Whiles thou art héer. For after death Hath stopt our Breth, We shall be sure: In Heauen to dwel Or els in Hell Where paines indure.

Imprinted at London at the long shop adiovning vnto Saint Mildreds Church in the Pultrie by Iohn Allde.

8vo A-E4, F2 unpaged black letter & italic

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r–A3^r, dedication to 'Sir Robert VVingfeeld of Letheringham'; A3^v, acrostic; A4^r, preface; A4^v, 'The Book to the Reader.' (verse); B1^r, 'Ba. He. to the Reader.' (verse), at end 'Finis. T. F.'; B1^r–B2^r, 'William Brogdon in prayse of the Authors trauaile.' (verse); B2^{rav}, 'Oswald Speed to the Reder.' (verse); B3^r–D1^v, text of 'A Breef Discourse.'; D1^v–D3^r, text of 'The Authors muse' (verse); D3^r–E2^r, text of 'His prayse of Vertue' (verse); E2^v–F2^r, 'A pretty pamphlet of faithful Freendship.' (verse), at end 'Q. Leonard Staueley.'; F2^v, 'The censure of a freend concerning the former Uerses.' (verse), at end 'Quoth Iames Yates.'

Britwell (sale 13:728)

88851

23424+ Suffolk.

[Begins] Suff. ss. Memorandum that the day of Anno Dom. in the Countie aforesaid, vpon his Recognisance acknowledged according to the forme of the Statute in that case made and prouided, is Licensed, assigned and allowed by Iustices of the Peace of the said Countie, to keepe a common Victualling and Ale-house, ...

no imprint

folio broadside roman

Licence to keep a common victualing- and ale-house; good until the Sessions of Peace after the following Easter, provided the specified regulations are observed. Blank form.

Sotheby's (sale 20–21 Nov. 1923: 83^{pt})

23612₊ T., C.

Laugh and lie downe: Or, The worldes Folly. [ornaments]

Printed at London for Ieffrey Chorlton, and are to be sold at his shop, at the great North dore of saint Paules. 1605.

4to A-F4 unpaged black letter

A1, blank?; A2^r, title; A2^v, blank; A3^{r&v}, dedication 'To his most loued louing, and welbeloued, no matter whom.', signed 'C. T.'; A4^r, preface; A4^v, blank; B1^r-F3^r, text, an account of a dream visit to the 'Fort of Folly', in which 'There are many passages, to little purpose, to him, that vnderstands them not, & yet he that hath both his eyes, may see more than a blinde man ...'; F3^v, blank; F4, blank?

Britwell (sale 13: 741)

88845

23621₊ T., I.

The Hunting Of The Pox: A Pleasant Discourse betweene the Authour, and Pild-Garlicke. Wherein is declared the nature of the Dissease, how it came, and how it may be cured. By I. T. Westminster. [device (McKerrow 1888)]

London, Printed by I. W. for I. T. and are to be sold by Philip Birch at the signe of the Bible neere Guildhall-gate. 1619.

4to A-C4 unpaged roman & italic

A₁, blank?; A₂^r, title; A₂^v, blank; A₃^r, preface (verse), signed 'I. T.'; A₃^v, blank; A₄^r-C₃^r, text (verse); C₃^v-C₄^r, glossary; C₄^v, select bibliography; C₄^v, blank.

Britwell (sale 13: 742)

88844

23774+ Taylor, John.

A most Horrible, Terrible, Tollerable, Termagant Satyre: Most fresh and newly made, and prest in Print, And if it bee not lik'd, the Divells in't. [caption]

imprint (if any) lacking [Licenced to John Okes, Feb. 23, 1638/9.] 8vo A-B⁸, C⁴ (lacks A1 & A2) 2(?) p. l., 33 pp. roman

A1, blank?; A2, title?; A3^r, 'To his friend Iohn Taylor, the ingenious Poeta Aquaticus, and the Author of this most wholesome following Blackmouth'd biting Satire.' (verse), signed 'W. Gainsford'; A3^v, complimentary verses in Latin with English translation, signed 'Iohn Defistie Cankie of Sallamanca in Andalusia.'; A4^r, caption; A4^r (p. 1)–C4^r, text, 8 'Satyres': 1. (A4^r–A6^r) 'The Proud man.'; 2. (A6^r–B2^v) 'The Avaricious or Covetous Man, and Projector.'; 3. (B2^v–B5^r) 'The bragging Rogue.'; 4. (B5^r–B7^r) 'The Mountebanke, or Quacksalver.'; 5. (B7^r–B8^r) 'The Alchimist.'; 6. (B8^r–C2^r) 'The Hypocrite.'; C2^v, woodcut; 7. (C3^r–C3^v) 'The Whoore,'; 8. (C3^v–C4^r) 'Of degenerate Honour.'; C4^v, blank.

Britwell (sale 17:617)

23952+ Thimelthorpe, C.

A Short Inuentory of certayne idle inuentions The Fruites of a close and secret Garden of great ease, and little pleasure. By C. T.

Imprinted At London in Fleetstreet by Thomas Marsh. 1581.

8vo A-K8, L2 12 p. l., 68 fol., 2 l. black letter & roman

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r–A8^r, dedication of C. T. to I. R., dated at end London, Oct. 3, 1581; A8^v, blank; B1^r–B4^r, dedication to 'Oliuer Fyndfault', signed 'VVilliam VVouldwell.', in which it is said of the author 'a very friend of myne beyng driuen from all the benefytes and pleasures of this world, and inforced ... to hyde and harbor himself (though as a guiltles guest) in a most solitary and dumpish desert, ... bestowed some part of that his ydle tyme in certayne playne and light toyes of inuentiō, ...'; B4^v–B5^v, preface (verse); B6^r–L1^r, text (headlines 'Idle Inuentions.'): B6^r–C6^v, prefatory prose & verse; C7^r–K7^v, 'The friendly greeting and comminge togeather betwene Idlenes, & a student.', dialogue (prose & verse); K8^r–L1^r, verses; L1^r–L2^r, 'The Compositor to the Auctour.' (verse – last 3 stanzas headed 'To the Reader,'), in which occurs 'Be of good cheere O Thimelthorpe I pray, Passe not a pin what prating Parrats say.', at end 'Finis, R. S.'; L2^v, blank.

Britwell (sale 13: 766)

88843

24153+ Toutevile, Daniel.

Christian Purposes And Resolutions. By D. T. Rom. 7. 18. 25. To will is present with me; but I find no means to performe that which is good: so that in my minde I serue the Law of God, but in my flesh the law of Sinne.

London, Printed for Thomas Dewe, and are to bee sold at his Shop in S. Dunstons Church-yard in Fleetstreet. 1622.

12mo A6, B-M12 6 p. l., 238 (i.e. 264) pp. roman

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r-A4^r, dedication to Sir Henry Montagu, signed 'Dan. Touteuille.'; A4^v-A6^v, preface; B1^r-M12^v, text, 58 short religious meditations.

Britwell (sale 15: 628)

61677

24558+ Usurer.

A most rare and wonderfull Tragedy of all other in our age most admirable, of the life and death of a miserable [V]surer of Fraunce, which hanged himselfe in Hell streete, betweene the Cittie of Niuers in Fraunce and S. Peter le Monstier, on theyr Christmas-eue last past. A woorthy warning for all couetous Vsurers and miserable Misers, how to eschewe the vile vice of Auarice. Printed at Paris, for Mathew Breuille, keeping shoppe in the streete called Galland. 1583. with lycense.

At London, Printed for Thomas Hacket, and are to be solde at his shop in Lumberd streete, vnder the Popes heade. 1584.

8vo [A]4, B-C8 unpaged black letter

A₁, blank?; A₂r, title; A₂v, blank; A₃r-A₄r, preface; A₄v, blank; B₁r-C₇r, text, discourse against covetousness, avarice, greedy desire, usury, written around the story of the said French usurer, Lanton by name; C₇v, blank; C₈, blank?

Britwell (sale 13: 571)

59382

24558++ Usury.

The ruinate fall of the Pope Vsury, deriued from the Pope Idolatrie, reueled by a Saxon of antiquitie. [woodcut]

colophon: Imprinted at London by Iohn Allde and Iohn Hunter dwelling on London bridge nye vnto the drawe bridge. [c. 1580]

8vo A8, B2 unpaged black letter

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r-B2^r, text 'A dialogue of Vsury.', between 'The Spirit' & 'The Flesh', on the meaning of usury & on the right & wrong use of money; B2^v, colophon.

Britwell (sale 13:780)

92534

24602₊ Vaughan, Robert (?).

The Little World. Or, A Liuely Description of all the partes and properties of Man. For Invention Wittie, for Iudgement Learned, and for Practise Necessarie. By Ro. Vn. Bachelor of Divinitie. [device (McKerrow 362)]

London, Printed for W. Iones, and are to be solde at his Shoppe neere Holborne Conduit at the signe of the Gun. 1612.

4to [A]1, B-G4 I p. l., 45 pp. roman

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; B1^r-G3^r, text, a metaphorical description of the body & attributes of man (verse); G3^v, blank; G4, blank?

Britwell (sale 13: 782)

92535

24663+ Vermigli, Caterina.

De Katherinæ Nuper Vxoris doctissimi viri D. Petri Martyris vermilij Florentini, regij Theologiæ apud Oxonienses tempore Edwardi sexti professoris, Cardinalis Poli mandato, regnante Maria, effossæ exhumatione, ac eiusdem ad honestam sepulturam sub Elizabetha regina restitu-

tione, studiosorum quorundam tam Oxoniensium quàm aliorum Carmina, cum præfatione quadam totam reigestæ seriem depingente.

Excusum Londini in officina Ioannis Day. Cum Priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. Anno Do. 1561.

4to A-D4 unpaged italic

A1^r, title; A1^v, blank; A2^r-B2^v, preface by James Calfhill addressed to Bishop Grindal; B3^r-D3^v, text, 15 poems: 3 anonymous, the others headed or signed: 1. 'Ia. Cal.', 2. 'Io. Alb.', 3-4. 'Ia. Calf.', 7. 'Harbarti West.', 8. 'R. Marbeccus.', 9. 'R. Marb.', 10. 'G. Smythus.', 11. 'I. Alsappus.', 12. 'Ex Collegio Mertonensi.', 13. 'Rich. Mauric.', 14. 'Roberti Rolli.'; D4, blank?

Britwell (sale 18: 67)

82352

24839+ Virginia Company.

[Begins] VVhereas hath paid in readie monie to Sir Thomas Smith knight, Treasurer of Virginia, the somme of for his aduentures towards the said voyage. It is agreed, that for the same, he the said his heires, executors, administrators or assignes, shall have ratably according to his aduenture, his full part of all such...profits...which shall be gotten in the said voiage, ... [Ends] Written this of Anno Domini. 1608.

no imprint

folio 2 leaves (blank except for 1st page)? (lacks all but 1 leaf, cut down, & a fragment) roman

Blank form, filled-in in MS with the name of Richard Widdows, goldsmith of London, the sum of £25, the date March 22 & (on the fragment) 'Richarde Atkinson.'.

Charles Sessler (Aug. 1925)

нм 960

24905+ W., H.

Clasmata H. W.

no imprint [c. 1640?]

4to 21 leaves (versos blank) unpaged roman

1, title; 2-21, text, religious poems in English (at foot of leaf 19 'H. W. Ætatis suæ 76, 1636.').

Britwell (sale 13: 793)

91558

24906+ W., I.

A Briefe Treatise of the Plague VVherein is shewed, The Naturall cause of the Plague. Preservations from the infection. Way to cure the

(149)

infected. Newly corrected with new additions, and many approoued Remedies. [ornament]

Printed at London by Valentine Simmes. 1603.

4to A-B4 unpaged black letter

A1^r, signature mark 'A' only; A1^v, blank; A2^r, title; A2^v, blank; A3^{r&v}, preface, signed 'I. W.'; A4^r-B4^v, text.

Britwell (sale 16: 759)

59366

25168+ Webb, George, Bishop of Limerick.

Pueriles Confabulatiunculæ, Or Childrens talke: Claused And Drawne into Lessons, for such as desire to breed an habit in themselues (either by their owne industry, or by the helpe of Masters) of that kinde of Dialogicall, or common-speaking Latine, After the Method of Dr. Webbe. Lately priuiledged by Patent from his Maiestie for 31. yeeres. And are to be sold by euery Master Licensed to teach by that way, as we have further intimated in the Title of our Lessons, &c. out of Cicero ad Atticum.

Imprinted at London by F. K. An. Domini 1627.

4to *, A-Xx4 (sheets A-Xx printed on 1 side only, i.e. 2nd, 3rd, 6th & 7th pages of each signature blank) + p. l., 176 fol. roman & italic

I, title; *I*, blank; *2*-*4*, preface; *4*, blank; AI*-Xx*, text, homely conversational expressions in English with their Latin equivalents, in dialogue form.

Britwell (sale 13:807)

91556

25186+ Weckherlin, Georg Rudolf.

A Panegyricke To the most honourable and renovened Lord, The Lord Hays Vicount of Doncaster, His Maiesties Of Great-Brittaine Ambassadour in Germanie. Sung by The Rhine, Interpreted by [ornaments] George Rodolfe Weckherlin Secr. to his High. of Wirtemberg.

colophon: Printed at Stutgart by John-Wyrich Rosslin. Anno M.DC.XIX.

4to A4 1 p. l., 5 pp. roman

A¹r, title; A¹v, 'Sonnet To ... Lord Hays, ...', signed 'G. Rodolfe Weckherlin.'; A²r–A⁴r, text (verse); A⁴r, device & colophon; A⁴v, blank.

Britwell (sale 13: 808)

25262+ West, John.

The seuerall Notorious and levvd Cousnages of Iohn VVest, and Alice West, falsely called the King and Queene of Fayries. Practised very lately both in this Citie, and many places neere adioyning, to the impouerishing of many simple people, as well Men as Women: Who were Arraigned and Conuicted for the same, at the Sessions House in the Old Bayly, the 14. of Ianuarie, this present yeare, 1613. [woodcut]

Printed at London for Edward Marchant, and are to be sold at his shop [rest of imprint cut off]

4to A-C4 unpaged black letter A1, blank?; A2^r, title; A2^v, blank; A3^r-C4^v, text. Britwell (sale 13:813)

88832

25540++ Whittinton, Robert.

Opusculū Roberti whittintoni in florētissima Oxoniensi achademia Laureati. [woodcut] Ad inuictissimū principem Henricū regem Angliae & franciae. Principem walliae et dīm Hiberniae: de octenario numero Epygramma. Ad honorificentissimū dīm Thomam wolcy Cardinalem & Legatum de latere Libellus de difficultate iusticiae seruādae in reipubliciae gubernatione. Ad eundem panegyricon a laude quattuor Virtutū cardinalium. Libellus Epygrammaton. Ad eximiū principem Carolum Brandon Suffolciae ducem. Ad illustrem virum Thomam More: vnū ex praepotentissimi Regis Angliae Henrici octaui cōsiliariis vtriusqī lingue Censorem. Ad lepidissimum poetam Sceltonem Carmen. Eiusdem inuectiua ad quendam 30ilum.

colophon: Expliciūt Roberti whitintoni Oxonie Protouatis Epygrammata: vna cū quibusdā Panegyricis Impressa Lōdini per me wynandū de worde. Anno post virgineū partū. M.CCCCCxix. decimo vero kalēdas Maij.

4to A4, B6, C8 unpaged black letter

A1^r, title; A1^v, woodcuts; A2^r–C8^r, text: A2^{r&v}, 'Ad ... Henricū ocatuū ... Panegyricon.' (verse); A3^{r&v}, 'Ad ... Thomā [Wolsey] ... Epygrāma.' (verse); A3^v, 'Ad eundem ... Epistola.' (prose); A3^v–B3^v, 'Ad eundem ... de difficultate iusticiae seruādae in republica administranda Libellus.' (verse); B3^v–B4^r, 'Appendix.' (verse); B4^r, 'Ad eundem ...' (verse); B4^r—C1^r, 'Ad eundem ... Panegyricon: a Laude quatuor virtutum Cardinalium.' (prose); C1^v–C3^r, 'Ad ... Carolum Brandon ... Panegyricon.' (verse), at end 'Titulus huius panegyrici ex capitalibus hexametrorum litteris emergit talis. Ad Carolū brādon illustrissimū Sulfolcie Ducē.'; C3^v–C4^v, 'Ad ... Thomā Morum ... Carmen.' (verse); C4^v, 'Ad eundem ... Hexastichon.' (verse); C4^v–C7^v, '... in clarissimi Scheltonis Louaniensis poetae

laudes Epygramma.' (verse), at end 'Ex capitalibus Hexametrorū litteris solerter compositis emergit hoc Distichon. Quae whitinton⁹ canit ad laudes tibi Schelton Anglorum vatum gloria sume libens'; C7^v-C8^r, 'Eiusdē whitintoni in quendā 30ilum.' (verse); C8^r, colophon; C8^v, device.

Britwell (sale 13: 820)

59198

26057+ Wye.

The Riuer of Wye (in true examination) very difficult and chargeable to be reduced portable beneath Hereford, but vpward more difficult. [caption]

no imprint

folio 2 leaves (versos blank) unpaged roman

A brief against any attempt to make the river Wye navigable.

Sotheby's (sale 20-21 Nov. 1923: 83pt)





HUNTINGTON LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS

ISSUED IN COOPERATION WITH THE

HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE LAWS AND LIBERTIES OF MASSACHUSETTS, 1648. Type facsimile, 1929. \$5.00

With an Introduction by Max Farrand

SHAKESPEARE'S HAMLET: THE FIRST QUARTO, 1603. Collotype facsimile, 1931. \$4.00

THOMAS WYAT'S TRANSLATION OF PLUTARCH'S QUYETE OF MYNDE. Heliotype facsimile, 1931. \$2.50

With an Introduction by Charles R. Baskervill

OLIVER GOLDSMITH'S THE GRUMBLER. A TRANSCRIPTION. 1931. \$1.50

With Introduction and Notes by Alice I. Perry Wood

CHRISTMAS CAROLS PRINTED IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY; INCLUDING KELE'S CHRISTMAS CAROLLES NEWELY INPRYNTED, reproduced in facsimile. 1932. \$4.00

Edited by Edward Bliss Reed

MARY OF NIMMEGEN. Collotype facsimile, 1932. \$2.50

With an Introduction by Harry Morgan Ayres and Adriaan J. Barnouw

BRITTONS BOWRE OF DELIGHTS (1591). Collotype facsimile, 1933. \$4.00
With an Introduction and Notes by Hyder Edward Rollins

'To Markie': Letters of Robert E. Lee to Martha Custis Williams. 1933. \$1.50

Edited by Avery Craven

THE HUNTINGTON LIBRARY BULLETIN

Number 1: MAY, 1931. \$2.50

Number 2: November, 1931. \$3.50

Number 3: American Number, February, 1933. \$2.50

Number 4: October, 1933. \$2.50

REPRINTS FROM THE HUNTINGTON LIBRARY BULLETIN

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON. BY ROBERT O. SCHAD. \$1.00

HUNTINGTON LIBRARY COLLECTIONS. \$1.50

MEDICAL INCUNABULA. BY HERMAN RALPH MEAD. \$1.00

CHECK LIST OF ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS BEFORE 1801. BY ANTHONY J. GABLER. \$1.00

HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS

RANDALL HALL, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

